

# BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AGENDA ITEM REPORT AWARDS / CONTRACTS / GRANTS

| € Award   | •   |
|---|---|
| Award (* Contract ( Clarit  | Requested Board Meeting Date: 10/19/2021  |
| * = Mandatory, information must be provided                           | or Procurement Director Award:  |
| *Contractor/Vendor Name/Grantor (DBA):                                |   |
| Green-Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC (Headquarters: Gilb         | ert, AZ)  |
| *Project Title/Description:   |   |
| Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting                                  |   |
| *Purpose:   |   |
|   | recommended to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder in the amount of 2 for the construction of the Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting Project.        |
| *Procurement Method:  |   |
|   | 4-201 and Pima County Procurement Code 11.12.010. Four (4) responsive and ork, no goal for participation by Small Business Enterprises (SBEs) was established |
| Attachments: Notice of Recommendation of Award and Contr              | act.  |
| *Program Goals/Predicted Outcomes:                                    |   |
| Retrofitting the existing six (6) softball fields lighting infrastru- | cture with a new MUSCO LED lighting system.   |
| *Public Benefit:  |   |
| The installation of LED lights will substantially lower the electri   | cal service and provide a higher quality overall.   |
| *Metrics Available to Measure Performance:                            |   |
| The performance will be measured using the contractor evaluation      | ation process as outlined in BOS Policy D29.1(E).   |
| *Retroactive:   |   |
| No.   |   |

To: COB 10-6-21 (D

vers.: 1

pgs.: /28

## THE APPLICABLE SECTION(S) BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED

Click or tap the boxes to enter text. If not applicable, indicate "N/A". Make sure to complete mandatory (\*) fields

| Contract / Award Information  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Document Type: <u>CT</u>  | Department Code: PR  | Contract Number (i.e., 15-123): 22-099   |
| Commencement Date: <u>10/19/2021</u>  | Termination Date: <u>02/28/2022</u>  | Prior Contract Number (Synergen/CMS):  |
| Expense Amount \$ <u>1,180,693.00</u> *   | Re   | venue Amount: \$   |
| *Funding Source(s) required: Non-Bond-  | Projects <del>- (64%), Parks &amp; Recreatio</del>   | TSpecial Revenue = (36%) 2 C   |
| Funding from General Fund? Yes  | No If Yes \$   | %  |
| Contract is fully or partially funded with F  | ederal Funds? 🧢 🤼 Yes 🤏 No   |  |
| If Yes, is the Contract to a vendor or su   | brecipient?  |  |
| Were insurance or indemnity clauses modifies, attach Risk's approval.   |  |  |
| Vendor is using a Social Security Number If Yes, attach the required form per Adminis   |  |  |
| Amendment / Revised Award Information   | <u>iion</u>  |  |
| Document Type:  | Department Code:   | Contract Number (i.e., 15-123):  |
| Amendment No.:  | Al   | MS Version No.:  |
| Commencement Date:  | · No   | ew Termination Date:,  |
|   | Pr   | rior Contract No. (Synergen/CMS):  |
| C Expense C Revenue C Increas   | ie C Decrease  | manust This Amandarant, C  |
| Is there revenue included? Yes  |  | mount This Amendment: \$   |
| *Funding Source(s) required:  | WINDOWS TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL P |  |
| Funding from General Fund? Yes  |  | %  |
| Grant/Amendment Information (for gr   | · ·  | Award C Amendment  |
| Document Type:  | Department Code:   | Grant Number (i.e., 15-123):   |
| Commencement Date:  | Termination Date:  |  |
| Match Amount: \$  |  | nue Amount: \$   |
|   |  | -  |
| *All Funding Source(s) required:  |  |  |
|   | TYes No If Yes \$  | <u> </u>   |
| *Match funding from General Fund?   |  |  |
| *Match funding from General Fund? *  *Match funding from other sources? *  *Funding Source:   |  |  |
| *Match funding from other sources? *Funding Source:   | Yes (No If Yes \$  | %ral government or passed through other organization(s)?   |
| *Match funding from other sources? *Funding Source:   | Yes ( No If Yes \$   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| *Match funding from other sources?  *Funding Source:  *If Federal funds are received, is funding  | Yes ( No If Yes \$   | ral government or passed through other organization(s)?  Scott Loomis Objidally signed by Scott Loomis Date: 2021.09.21 12:49:54 -07:00' |
| *Match funding from other sources?  *Funding Source:  *If Federal funds are received, is funding  Contact:  Dawn Dargan  Department: Procurement Director   | Yes ( No If Yes \$   | Scott Loomis Digitally signed by Scott Loomis Date: 2021.09.21 12:49:54-0700'  Telephone: 724-9071                                       |
| *Match funding from other sources?  *Funding Source:  *If Federal funds are received, is funding  Contact:  Dawn Dargan  **Department: Procurement Director | Yes No If Yes \$   | ral government or passed through other organization(s)?  Scott Loomis Olgitally signed by Scott Loomis Date: 2021.09.21 12:49:54-0700*   |



## NOTICE OF RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD

Date of Issue: September 16, 2021

The Pima County Capital Program Office hereby issues formal notice to respondents to Solicitation No. IFB-PO-2200012 for the Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting Project that the following listed respondent will be recommended for award as indicated below. The award action is scheduled to be performed by the Board of Supervisors on or after October 19, 2021.

Award is recommended to the lowest, responsive and responsible bidder.

| AWARDEE NAME   | BASE BID                                     | ADDITIVE<br>ALTERNATE 1                      | ADDITIVE ALTERNATE 2                         | ADDITIVE<br>ALTERNATE 3                      | TOTAL BID  | AWARD<br>AMOUNT |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Green Tanner Industrial<br>Construction                | \$610,360.00                                 | \$190,111.00                                 | \$190,111.00                                 | \$190,111.00                                 | \$1,180,693.00                                     | \$1,180,693.00  |
| OTHER<br>RESPONDENTS                                   | BASE BID                                     | ADDITIVE<br>ALTERNATE 1                      | ADDITIVE<br>ALTERNATE 2                      | ADDITIVE<br>ALTERNATE 3                      | TOTAL BID  |                 |
| Sellers and Sons<br>Mountain Power<br>Gilbert Electric | \$615,565.00<br>\$632,200.00<br>\$648,750.00 | \$193,930.00<br>\$213,000.00<br>\$206,650.00 | \$193,930.00<br>\$207,400.00<br>\$206,650.00 | \$193,930.00<br>\$207,400.00<br>\$206,650.00 | \$1,197,355.00<br>\$1,260,000.00<br>\$1,268,700.00 | ·               |

Engineer's Estimate: \$775,000.00

Issued by: <u>Dawn Dargan, Procurement Officer</u>

Telephone Number: (520) 724-9071

This notice is in compliance with Pima County Procurement Code §11.12.010(C) and §11.20.010(C).

Copy to: Pima County SBE via e-mail at SBE@pima.gov.

PIMA COUNTY CAPITAL PROGRAM OFFICE

PROJECT: MIKE JACOBS SPORTS PARK LED LIGHTING

CONTRACTOR: Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC

1330 W Boxwood Avenue

Gilbert, AZ 85233

CONTRACT NO.: CT-PR-22-099

**AMOUNT:** \$1,180,693.00

FUNDING: Non-Bond-Projects

## CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CONTRACT

## 1. Parties, Background and Purpose.

- 1.1. <u>Parties</u>. This Contract is entered into between Pima County, a body politic and corporate of the State of Arizona, hereafter called County, and Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC, hereinafter called Contractor; and collectively referred to as the Parties.
- 1.2. <u>Authority</u>. County requires, consistent with the provisions of A.R.S. Title 34, the services of a Contractor to provide all equipment, labor, and materials required to construct the Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting ("Project").
- 1.3. <u>Solicitation</u>. County previously issued Solicitation No. IFB-PO-2200012 (the Solicitation). Contractor submitted the low responsive, responsible bid in response to the Solicitation for said work and is qualified and willing to provide such services.

## 2. Term and Extension/Renewal/Changes.

- 2.1. <u>Initial Term.</u> This Contract, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, commences on October 19, 2021, and terminates on February 28, 2022, unless sooner terminated or further extended pursuant to the provisions of this Contract.
- 2.2. <u>Construction Completion</u>. Construction completion time for the work to be performed under this Contract will be **66** working days after the date of Notice to Proceed. Liquidated damages will be assessed based upon the construction completion time after the date of Notice to Proceed.
- 2.3. Extension Options. County has the option to extend the contract termination date for purposes of project completion. Any modification or extension of the contract termination date must be by formal written amendment executed by the Parties.
- Scope of Services. Contractor will provide County all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete
  the project as described in the Electrical Plans included in the bid documents in Pima County Solicitation No.
  IFB-PO-2200012 Exhibit B: Scope of Work (80 pages), Exhibit C: General Conditions (9 pages), and other
  documents incorporated into this contract.

## 4. Compensation and Payment.

4.1 Compensation. County will pay Contractor as specified.

- 4.1.1 <u>Invoices</u>. Contractor will provide detailed documentation in support of requested payment. Contractor must cite the Contract number on all invoices. Payments will be made in accordance with A.R.S. § 34-221.
  - 4.1.1.1 For the period of record retention required under Article 24, County reserves the right to question any payment made under this Article and to require reimbursement by setoff or otherwise for payments determined to be improper or contrary to the Contract or law.
- 4.1.2 Price. Total payment for this Contract will not exceed \$1,180,693.00. Payment for this Contract will be made based on Exhibit A Bid for Fixed Price Construction Contract (2 pages) submitted by Contractor in response to Solicitation No.IFB-PO-220012 for the Total Bid amount which is comprised of the Base Bid plus Additive Alternate 1, Additive Alternate 2, and Additive Alternate 3
- 4.1.3 <u>Work Performed</u>. Contractor will not perform work in excess of the contract amount without prior authorization by an amendment executed by the Parties. Work performed in excess of the contract amount without prior authorization by amendment is at Contractor's own risk.
- 5. **Insurance**. The Insurance Requirements herein are minimum requirements for this Contract and in no way limit the indemnity covenants contained in this Contract.
  - 5.1. <u>Ratings</u>. Contractor's insurance shall be placed with companies licensed in the State of Arizona and the insureds shall have an "A.M. Best" rating of not less than A- VII. County in no way warrants that the minimum insurer rating is sufficient to protect the Contractor from potential insurer insolvency.
  - 5.2. Insurance Coverages and Limits.
    - 5.2.1. Minimum Scope and Limits of Insurance: Contractor will procure and maintain at its own expense insurance policies (the "Required Insurance") satisfying the below requirements (the "Insurance Requirements") until all of its obligations under this Contract have been met. The below Insurance Requirements are minimum requirements for this Contract and in no way limit Contractor's indemnity obligations under this Contract. County in no way warrants that the required insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities that may arise from or relate to this Contract. If necessary, Contractor may obtain commercial umbrella or excess insurance to satisfy the Insurance Requirements.
      - 5.2.1.1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) Occurrence Form with limits of \$2,000,000 Each Occurrence and \$2,000,000 General Aggregate. Policy will include bodily injury, property damage, and broad form contractual liability coverage, personal and advertising injury and products completed operations.
      - 5.2.1.2. <u>Business Automobile Liability</u> Bodily Injury and Property Damage for any owned, hired, and/or non-owned automobiles used in the performance of this Contract with a Combined Single Limit (CSL) of \$1,000,000 each accident.
      - 5.2.1.3. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Statutory requirements and benefits for Workers' Compensation. In Arizona, WC coverage is compulsory for employers of one or more employees. Employer's Liability coverage- \$1,000,000 each accident and each person disease.
      - 5.2.1.4. <u>Builder's Risk Insurance</u> Insurance applies to this contract. Contractor is required to maintain throughout the course of construction Builder's Risk Insurance in a dollar amount equal to the full insurable value under contract, which shall include "All Risk"

coverage. Pima County shall be named as a "Loss Payee". Contractor is responsible for equipment, materials, and supplies until completion of the project and acceptance by County.

5.2.1.5. <u>Claims-Made Coverage</u>. Claim-Made Insurance Coverage - If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims-made basis, any policy retroactive date must precede the effective date of this Contract, and Contractor must maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

## 5.3. Additional Insurance Requirements:

The policies will include, or be endorsed to include, as required by this written agreement, the following provisions:

- 5.3.1. <u>Additional Insured</u>: The General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Policies shall each be endorsed to include Pima County its departments, districts, boards, commissions, officers, officials, agents, and employees as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of the activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor.
- 5.3.2. <u>Subrogation</u>: The General Liability, Business Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation Policies shall each contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of County, its departments, districts, boards, commissions, officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of Contractor.
- 5.3.3. <u>Primary Insurance</u>: The Contractor's policies shall stipulate that the insurance afforded the Contractor shall be primary and that any insurance carried by County, its agents, officials, or employees shall be excess and not contributory insurance.
- 5.3.4. Insurance provided by Contractor shall not limit Contractor's liability assumed under the indemnification provisions of this Contract.

## 5.4. Notice of Cancellation:

Each Required Insurance policy must provide, and certificates specify, County will receive not less than 30 days advance written notice of any policy cancellation, except 10-days prior notice is sufficient when the cancellation is for non-payment of a premium. Notice shall include the County project or contract number and project description.

## 5.5. Verification of Coverage:

Contractor will furnish County with certificates of insurance as required by this Contract. An authorized representative of the insurer will sign the certificates.

- 5.5.1. All certificates and endorsements, as required by this Contract, are to be received and approved by County before work commences. Each insurance policy required by this Contract must be in effect at, or prior to, commencement of work under this Contract. Failure to maintain the insurance coverages or policies as required by this Contract, or to provide evidence of renewal, is a material breach of contract.
- 5.5.2. All certificates required by this Contract shall be sent directly to the appropriate County Department. The Certificate of Insurance shall include County project or contract number and project description on the certificate. County reserves the right to require complete copies of all insurance policies required by this Contract at any time.

## 5.6. Approval and Modifications:

County's Risk Management Department may approve a modification of the Insurance Requirements without the necessity of a formal Contract amendment, but the approval must be in writing. Neither the County's failure to obtain a required insurance certificate or endorsement, the County's failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or the County's receipt of any other information from the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), constitutes a waiver of any of the Insurance Requirements.

## 6. Indemnification.

- 6.1. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor indemnifies, defends, and holds harmless County its officers, employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, legal administrative proceedings, claims or demands and costs attendant thereto, including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs, to the extent caused by any negligent, reckless or intentionally wrongful act or omission of Contractor, its agents, employees or anyone acting under its direction or control or on its behalf in connection with performance of this Contract. The obligations under this Article do not extend to the negligence of County its agents, employees or indemnities.
- 6.2. All warranty and indemnification obligations under this contract shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract, unless expressly provided otherwise. The Parties agree that any indemnification provision inconsistent with A.R.S. § 34-226 is, in all cases, not void, but will be interpreted and applied as if it were consistent with A.R.S. § 34-226.
- 6.3. Upon request, Contractor may fully indemnify and hold harmless any private property owner granting a right of entry to Contractor for the purpose of completing the project.

## 7. Laws and Regulations.

- 7.1. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Contractor will comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, standards and Executive Orders, without limitation to those designated within this Contract.
- 7.2. <u>Choice of Law; Venue</u>. The laws and regulations of the State of Arizona govern the rights of the parties, the performance of this Contract, and any disputes hereunder. Any action relating to this Contract will be brought and maintained in Superior Court in Pima County.
- 8. Status of Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent Contractor and Contractor is not an employee of County and is not entitled to receive any of the fringe benefits associated with County employment, and will not be subject to the provisions of the County's merit system. Contractor is responsible for payment of all Federal, State and Local taxes associated with the compensation received by Contractor from County. Contractor is responsible for program development and operation without supervision by County.

## 9. Contractor/SubContractor Performance.

- 9.1 <u>Performance</u>. Contractor will perform the work with the degree of care and skill which a licensed contractor in Arizona would exercise under similar conditions. Contractor will employ suitably trained and skilled personnel to perform all required services under this Contract. Prior to changing any key personnel, especially those key personnel County relied upon in making this Contract, Contractor will obtain County's approval.
- 9.2. <u>Responsibility.</u> Contractor is responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, timely completion, and the coordination of all its effort and other services furnished by Contractor under this Contract. Without additional compensation, Contractor will correct or revise any errors, omissions, or other deficiencies in all products of its efforts and other services provided. This includes resolving any deficiencies arising out of the acts or omissions of Contractor found during or after the course of the

- services performed by or for Contractor under this Contract, regardless of County having knowledge of or condoning or accepting the products or the services. Correction of such deficiencies will be at no cost to County.
- 9.3. <u>SubContractor License</u>. Contractor will ensure that all SubContractors have the appropriate and current license issued by the Arizona Registrar of Contractors for work they perform under this Contract. Contractor will not permit any SubContractor to perform work that does not fall within the scope of the SubContractor's license, except as may be permitted under the rules of the Registrar of Contractors.
- 9.4. <u>Subcontractor Acts and Omissions.</u> Contractor will be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of its SubContractor(s) and of persons directly or indirectly employed by SubContractor and of persons for whose acts any of them may be liable to the same extent that Contractor is responsible for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by it. Nothing in this Contract creates any obligation on the part of County to pay any SubContractor, except as may be required by law.
- 9.5. <u>SubContractor List</u>. Contractor must use the SubContractor's named on Contractor's SubContractor List submitted with the bid. No SubContractor may be added or changed without the prior written approval of County subsequent to review and approval by the Administering Department Director and Procurement Director. Substitution of non-SBE SubContractors may be approved at the discretion of County for reasons including but not limited to, availability, insolvency or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of County. Approval for substitution of SBE SubContractors that are listed on the Bidders Statement of Proposed SBE Utilization submitted with the bid will only be granted if the provisions of Section 20.28.050 of the Pima County Code have been met.
- 10. **Assignment.** Contractor will not assign its rights or obligations under this Contract in whole or in part, without County's prior written approval. County may withhold approval at its sole discretion.
- 11. **Non-Discrimination**. Contractor will comply with all provisions and requirements of Arizona Executive Order 2009-09, which is hereby incorporated into this contract, including flow-down of all provisions and requirements to any SubContractors. During the performance of this Contract, Contractor will not discriminate against any employee, client or any other individual in any way because of that person's age, race, creed, color, religion, sex, disability or national origin.
- 12. Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor will comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 110-325, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12213) and the federal regulations for Title II (28 CFR Part 35).
- 13. Authority to Contract. Contractor warrants its right and power to enter into this Contract. If any court or administrative agency determines that County does not have authority to enter into this Contract, County will not be liable to Contractor or any third party by reason of such determination or by reason of this Contract.
- 14. Non-Waiver. The failure of County to insist in any one or more instances upon full and complete compliance with any of the terms and provisions of this Contract or to take any action permitted as a result thereof is not a waiver or relinquishment of the right to insist upon full and complete performance of the same or any other covenant or condition either in the past or in the future. The acceptance by either party of sums less than may be due and owing it at any time is not an accord and satisfaction.
- 15. Cancellation for Conflict of Interest. This Contract is subject to cancellation for conflict of interest pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511, the pertinent provisions of which are incorporated into this Contract by reference.
- 16. Termination of Contract for Default.
  - 16.1. Upon a failure by Contractor to cure a default under this Contract within 10 days of receipt of notice from County of the default, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Contract for default by written notice to Contractor. In this event, County may take over the work and complete it by Contract

or otherwise. Contractor and its sureties, if any, will be liable for any damage to County resulting from Contractor's default, including any increased costs incurred by County in completing the work.

- 16.2. Default Events. The following constitutes an event of default:
  - 16.2.1. Abandonment of or refusal or failure to prosecute the work or any separable part thereof with the diligence that will insure completion within the time specified in this Contract, including any extension, or a failure to complete the work (or the separable part of the work) within the specified time;
  - 16.2.2. Persistent or repeated refusal or failure to supply enough properly skilled workers or materials to perform the work on schedule;
  - 16.2.3. Failure to provide competent supervision at the site;
  - 16.2.4. Failure to take down, rebuild, repair, alter or amend any defective or deficient work, or to remove any defective or deficient material;
  - 16.2.5. Failure to make prompt payment to SubContractors or suppliers for material or labor;
  - 16.2.6. Loss of Contractor's business or other required license or authority, or any curtailment or cessation for any reason of business or business operations that would substantially impair or preclude Contractor's performance of this Contract;
  - 16.2.7. Disregard of laws, ordinances, or the instructions of County or its representatives, or any otherwise substantial violation of any provision of the Contract; or
  - 16.2.8. If a voluntary or involuntary action for bankruptcy is commenced with respect to Contractor, or Contractor becomes insolvent, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or has a receiver or liquidator appointed in respect of its assets.
- 16.3. Termination. In the event of a termination for default:
  - 16.3.1 All finished and unfinished as-builts, shop drawings, documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, photographs, reports and other information in whatever form, including electronic, acquired or prepared by Contractor for this project become County's property and will be delivered to County not later than five business days after the effective date of the termination;
  - 16.3.2. County may withhold payments to Contractor arising under this or any other Contract for the purpose of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damage due County from Contractor is determined; and
  - 16.3.3. Subject to the immediately preceding subparagraph 16.3.2, County's liability to Contractor will not exceed the reasonable value of work satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination for which payment has not been previously made.
- 16.4. <u>Non-Termination</u>. County will not terminate the Contract for default or charge Contractor with damages under this Article if:
  - 16.4.1. Except for subparagraph 16.2.8 in subsection 16.2 above, the event of default or delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. Examples of such causes include:
    - 16.4.1.1. Acts of God or of the public enemy,

- 16.4.1.2. Acts of County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity,
- 16.4.1.3. Acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with County,
- 16.4.1.4. Fires,
- 16.4.1.5. Floods,
- 16.4.1.6. Epidemics,
- 16.4.1.7. Quarantine restrictions,
- 16.4.1.8. Strikes,
- 16.4.1.9. Freight embargoes,
- 16.4.1.10. Unusually severe weather, or
- 16.4.1.11. Delays of SubContractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both Contractor and the SubContractor(s) or suppliers; and
- 16.4.2. Contractor, within three days from the beginning of any event of default or delay (unless extended by County), notifies County in writing of the cause(s) therefor. In this circumstance, County will ascertain the facts and the extent of the resulting delay. If, in the judgment of County the findings warrant such action, the time for completing the work may be extended.
- 16.5. Receipt of Notice. For the purposes of subsection 16.1 above, "receipt of notice" includes receipt by hand by Contractor's onsite project manager, by facsimile transmission, or under the Notices clause of this Contract.
- 16.6. Excusable. If, after termination of the Contract for default, County determines that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if County had terminated the Contract for convenience as set forth in Article 17.
- 16.7. Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies of County in this Article are cumulative and in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.
- 17. **Termination for Convenience of County**. County may terminate this Contract at any time by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least 15 days before the effective date of such termination. In that event, all finished or unfinished documents and other materials will, at the option of County, become its property. If County terminates the Contract as provided herein, County will pay Contractor an amount based on the time and expenses incurred by Contractor prior to the termination date. However, County will make no payment for anticipated profit on unperformed services.
- 18. **Non-Appropriation of Funds**. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Contract, County may terminate this Contract if for any reason the Pima County Board of Supervisors does not appropriate sufficient monies for the purpose of maintaining this Contract. In the event of such termination, County has no further obligation to Contractor, other than payment for services rendered prior to termination.
- 19. **Notices**. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Contract must be in writing and be served by delivery or by certified mail upon the other party as follows:

COUNTY:

Nancy Cole, Director Capital Program Office 201 North Stone Avenue Tucson, Arizona 85701

Tel: (520) 724-612

CONTRACTOR:

Russ Carr, Business Unit Manager Green Tanner Industrial Construction 1330 West Boxwood Ave. Gilbert, AZ 85233

Tel: (480) 982-0695

20. **Non-Exclusive Contract**. Contractor understands that this Contract is Non-Exclusive and is for the sole convenience of County. County reserves the right to obtain like services from other sources for any reason.

## 21. Contract Documents.

- 21.1. <u>Incorporation of Documents</u>: County and Contractor in entering into this Contract have relied upon information provided in Solicitation No.IFB-PO-2200012- Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting, Bonds (Bid, Payment, and Performance Bonds), Exhibit A Bid Schedule or Bid for Fixed Price Construction Contract, Exhibit B Scope of Work, Exhibit C General Conditions, Special Provisions, Technical Specifications and Plans, Construction Documents, Drawings and Specifications, Amendments, and on information provided in Contractor's response to this Solicitation. These documents are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Contract by reference as if set forth in full herein.
- 21.2. Order of Precedence: In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between or among the contract documents, the documents shall take precedence in the following order:
  - 21.2.1. This Contract
  - 21.2.2. Exhibit B Scope of Work
  - 21.2.3. Exhibit C General Conditions
  - 21.2.4. Special Provisions, Technical Specifications, and Plans
  - 21.2.5. Contractor Response to the Solicitation
  - 21.2.6. Instructions to Bidders
  - 21.2.7 Invitation to Bid
- 21.3. <u>Deviation</u>: The parties may, by written mutual agreement, deviate from this order of precedence in resolving inconsistencies between or among contract documents. Any such agreement interpreting the documents shall be incorporated into the Contract by amendment.
- 21.4. Conflict: In the event of any conflict between any provision in the Special Conditions, and any provision of the General Conditions, or any other incorporated document, the provision in the Special Conditions shall take precedence.
- 22. **Bonding Requirements**. In accordance with A.R.S. §34-221, et. seq., the Contractor will provide Payment and Performance bonds for not less than 100% of the contract amount. Copies of the bonds will be attached to this Contract.
- 23. Ownership of Documents. Ownership of all original drawings, boring logs, field data, estimates, field notes, plans, specifications, documents, reports, calculations, maps and models, and other information developed by Contractor under this Contract vests in and become the property of the County and will be delivered to County upon completion or termination of the services, but Contractor may retain record copies thereof.

## 24. Books and Records.

24.1. <u>Maintenance</u>. Contractor will keep and maintain proper and complete books, records and accounts, which will be open at all reasonable times for inspection and audit by duly authorized representatives of County.

- 24.2. <u>Retention.</u> Contractor will retain all records relating to this contract at least five years after its termination or cancellation or until any related pending proceeding or litigation has been closed, if later. Alternatively, Contractor may, at its option, deliver such records to County for retention.
- 25. Remedies. Either party may pursue any remedies provided by law for the breach of this Contract, provided, however, that the procedures in Article 28 are first exhausted. No right or remedy is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy and each is cumulative and in addition to any other right or remedy existing at law or at equity or by virtue of this Contract.
- 26. **Severability**. Each provision of this Contract stands alone, and any provision of this Contract found to be prohibited by law is ineffective to the extent of such prohibition without invalidating the remainder of this Contract.
- 27. **Delays**. Neither party will be considered in default in the performance of its obligations to the extent that the performance of any such obligation is prevented or delayed by any cause, existing or future, which is beyond the reasonable control of such party.

## 28. Disputes.

- 28.1. Resolving Dispute. In the event of a dispute between County and Contractor regarding any part of this Contract or the Parties' obligations or performance hereunder, either party may request a special meeting between their respective representatives to resolve the dispute. If the dispute remains unresolved, then either Party may request escalation of the issue to a meeting between the Director of the Pima County Department administering this Contract and Contractor's counterpart official, such meeting to be held within one week of the request, unless otherwise agreed. If the dispute is still not resolved after that meeting, then either party may pursue such remedy or remedies as may be available to them under the laws of the State of Arizona.
- 28.2. <u>Performance</u>. The Parties will continue performance of their respective obligations under this Contract notwithstanding the existence of any dispute.

## 29. Public Records.

29.1. <u>Disclosure</u>. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 39-121 et seq., and A.R.S. §§ 34-603(H), 604(H), in the case of Construction or Architectural and Engineering services procured under A.R.S. Title 34, Chapter 6, all information submitted by Contractor in any way related to this contract, including, but not limited to, pricing, product specifications, work plans, and any supporting data becomes public information and upon request, is subject to release and/or review by the general public including competitors.

## 29.2. Records Marked Confidential.

- 29.2.1. Any information submitted related to this Contract that Contractor believes constitutes proprietary, trade secret or otherwise confidential information must be appropriately and prominently marked as confidential prior to submittal to County and be accompanied by an index specifically identifying and describing the general contents of each page so marked. The index is a Public Record and must not include any information considered confidential.
- 29.2.2. Notwithstanding the above provisions, in the event records marked confidential are requested for public release pursuant to A.R.S. § 39-121 et seq., County will release records marked confidential 10 business days after the date of notice to the Contractor of the request for release, unless Contractor has, within the 10 day period, secured a protective order, injunctive relief or other appropriate order from a court of competent jurisdiction in Arizona, enjoining the release of the records. For the purposes of this paragraph, the day of the request for release is not counted in the time calculation. Contractor will be notified of any request for such release

on the same day of the request for public release or as soon thereafter as practicable. County shall not, under any circumstances, be responsible for securing a protective order or other relief enjoining the release of records marked confidential, nor shall County be in any way financially responsible for any costs associated with securing such an order.

## 30. Legal Arizona Workers Act Compliance.

- 30.1. Compliance with Immigration Laws. Contractor warrants that it will at all times during the term of this Contract comply with all federal immigration laws applicable to Contractor's employment of its employees, and with the requirements of A.R.S. § 23-214 (A) (together the "State and Federal Immigration Laws"). Contractor will further ensure that each SubContractor who performs any work for Contractor under this Contract likewise complies with the State and Federal Immigration Laws.
- 30.2. <u>Books & Records</u>. County has the right at any time to inspect the books and records of Contractor and any SubContractor in order to verify such party's compliance with the State and Federal Immigration Laws.
- 30.3. Remedies for Breach of Warranty. Any breach of Contractor's or any SubContractor's warranty of compliance with the State and Federal Immigration Laws, or of any other provision of this section, is a material breach of this Contract subjecting Contractor to penalties up to and including suspension or termination of this Contract. If the breach is by a SubContractor, and the subcontract is suspended or terminated as a result, Contractor will take such steps as may be necessary to either self-perform the services that would have been provided under the subcontract or to retain a replacement SubContractor (subject to County approval if SBE or DBE preferences apply), as soon as possible so as not to delay project completion.
- 30.4. <u>SubContractors</u>. Contractor will advise each SubContractor of County's rights, and the SubContractor's obligations, under this Article by including a provision in each subcontract substantially in the following form:
  - "SubContractor hereby warrants that it will at all times during the term of this contract comply with all federal immigration laws applicable to SubContractor's employees, and with the requirements of A.R.S. § 23-214 (A). SubContractor further agrees that County may inspect the SubContractor's books and records to ensure that Contractor is in compliance with these requirements. Any breach of this paragraph by SubContractor is a material breach of this contract subjecting SubContractor to penalties up to and including suspension or termination of this contract."
- 30.5. <u>Costs</u>. Any additional costs attributable directly or indirectly to remedial action under this Article are the responsibility of Contractor. In the event that remedial action under this Article results in delay to one or more tasks on the critical path of Contractor's approved construction or critical milestones schedule, such period of delay will be excusable delay for which Contractor is entitled to an extension of time, but not costs.
- 31. Israel Boycott Certification. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 35-393.01, if Contractor engages in for-profit activity and has 10 or more employees, and if this Contract has a value of \$100,000.00 or more, Contractor certifies it is not currently engaged in, and agrees for the duration of this Contract to not engage in, a boycott of goods or services from Israel. This certification does not apply to a boycott prohibited by 50 U.S.C. § 4842 or a regulation issued pursuant to 50 U.S.C. § 4842.
- 32. **Amendment**. Except for the amendment provision above in Article 2, this Contract may be modified, amended, altered or extended only by a written amendment signed by the Parties.
- 33. Entire Agreement. This document constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings, oral or written, are hereby superseded and merged herein

Each Party is signing this Contract on the date below that Party's signature. APPROVED: CONTRACTOR: Chair, Board of Supervisors Russell L. Carr Business Unit Manager Date Name and Title (Please Print) 10/04/2021 Date ATTEST: Clerk of the Board APPROVED AS TO FORM: **Deputy County Attorney** Stacey Roseberry Name (Please Print) 9/28/2021 Date

34. **Effectiveness and Date**. This contract will become effective when all Parties have signed it. The date of this Contract will be the date the Contract is signed by the last Party to sign it (as indicated by the date associated

with that Party's signature).



## **EXHIBIT A BID FOR FIXED PRICE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (2 Pages)**

## IFB-PO-2200012 MIKE JACOBS SPORTS PARK LED LIGHTING

| BID OF: | Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC |             |
|---------|---|-------------|
| (COI    | NTRACTOR'S NAME)                          | <del></del> |

The undersigned bidder has carefully examined the Bid Documents for the IFB-P0-2200012 Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lightning project, and will provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus, and other means of construction and do all the work and furnish all material called for by this Contract, including the Plans incorporated herein, and in accordance with the requirements of the Pima County Capital Program Office.

The undersigned bidder understands that the quantity of work for the base bid amount as shown herein shall be a fixed not-to-exceed amount, complete in place.

| Bidder agrees to perform all of the necessary work described in for the fixed price of: | these specific | cation and as shown on the draw | wings |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Six-Hundred and ten-thousand, three-hundred sixty                                       | DOLLARS        | ( <b>\$</b> 610,360.00          |       |
| (Written Base Bid Amount)   |                |                                 |       |
| •   |                | 400 444 00                      |       |

ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1: \$ 190,111.00 \$ 190,111.00 \$ 190,111.00

ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #2: \$\frac{190,111.00}{}\$

ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #3: \$ 190,111.00 (Field 5)

TOTAL BID: \$ 1,180,693.00

The prices are to include the furnishing of all materials, plant, equipment, tools, scaffolds, and all other facilities, all applicable taxes, insurance and bonds, and the performance of all labor and services necessary for proper completion of the work.

PAGE 1 OF 2

BASE RID

ARIZONA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: \_

ARIZONA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER:



CLASS: Roc#A-17 Electrical and T-Lines

CLASS: Roc# CR11 Electrical

BIDDER SHALL SIGNIFY RECEIPT OF AMENDMENT(S) (IF ANY). Any bid that fails to acknowledge any amendment that directly affects cost, scope or schedule will be rejected as nonresponsive.

| Amendment# | By (Bidder Initials) | Date    | Amendment# | By (Bidder Initials) | Date |
|------------|----------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|
| 1          | RL                   | 8/27/21 |            |                      |      |
| 2          | RC                   | 9/2/21  |            |                      |      |
| 3          | 21                   | 9/7/21  |            | ,                    |      |

BIDDER HEREBY CERTIFIES that it has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement,

PAGE 2 OF 2

311625

295789

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **EXHIBIT B – SCOPE OF WORK** (80 pages including attachments)

## PROJECT BACKGROUND:

Mike Jacobs Sports Park is a multi-sports facility located in Marana that includes 6 softball fields, 4 beach volleyball courts, 1 multi-use field, concession stands, a playground, and restrooms. The Parki's equipped with field lighting that offers Tucson, Pima County, and Marana resident's the ability toplay night games or tournaments for their year round adult and youth leagues.

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Pima County Natural Resources, Parks & Recreation (NRPR) intends to upgrade the existing field lighting systems with new efficient LED lights. The parks antiquated lighting system exceeds the medium general service rate provided by Tucson Electric (TEP) placing the park under a higher service rate. The installation of LED lights will substantially lower the electrical service and provide a higher quality overall.

## PROJECT SCOPE:

Scope of work consists of retrofitting the existing (6) softball fields lighting infrastructure with new MUSCO LED lighting system. This will include removing the exiting Metal Haloid pole top luminaire assembly and control pane located at each Musco Pole and installing new diode lighting pole top assembly per Musco installation instructions (Diode Light Source-LED).

Add alternates have been identified for the project and may be phased in if is beneficial and cost effective to replace all field lighting during the initial phase.

## PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. Engineering and Permits:
  - Development Services (DSD) Building Permit(s) to be provided by Capital Program Office (CPO)
    - o Outdoor lighting code requirements.
  - Electrical plans
    - Existing as-builts (Sports Field Lighting, July 22, 2008)
    - o Per Manufacturers (Musco) installation instructions
      - 1. LED Retrofit Installation Guide
      - 2. Equipment List/Illumination Summary
  - A SWPPP plan is not required; however, please use best practices

## 2. Inspection & Reporting:

- DSD Permit inspections to be coordinated by Contractor.
- Special inspections that are required shall be performed by Pima County approved Arizona Licensed Inspections Engineer selected by the contractor.

## 3. Demolition and Removal:

- All demolition & disposal of refuse that may be a product of the project will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
- Metal Haloid lighting to be salvaged and stored per Pima County NRPR
  - Location TBD by Parks.

## 4. Additional Conditions:

 Blue Stake shall locate utilities prior to construction, coordination by Contractor. AZ811 (Blue Stake) shall locate utilities prior to construction, coordination by Contractor. The contractor must also contact NRPR with 48 hours advance notice for Blue Staking request to locate internal distribution lines.

- Coordinate construction activates, site access, location of underground site utilities, and temporary utility connections to the Park's Facility Personnel.
  - o POC Martina Gonzalez P# 520-419-2369
- During construction, the contractor shall secure the area affected by construction activities by reasonable means such as construction fencing or barricades. At each construction day's end, any open excavation or missing pavement shall be covered and clearly barricaded to avoid safety conflicts with constituents.
- Numerous incidents of property crime have occurred in the project area and the Contractor is advised not to leave any materials or equipment unsecured.
- Restroom facilities for use by construction crew members shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
- Clearing, compaction, excavation, grading, and sub-grade preparation shall be according to the latest version of PAG Standard Specifications for Public Improvements. None anticipated for this project.
- All work to be completed according to latest edition of PC NRPR Park Standardsand Specifications.
- All work to be completed according to latest version of PAG Standards and Specifications for public improvements.
- Dust abatement shall be implemented according to Pima County codes. Waterrequirements
  during the course of construction shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
- At the conclusion of the project, Contractor shall leave site in clean, safe condition. Disposal
  of all waste materials shall be by Contractor.

## 5. Access:

Staging and accessibility to be designated during preconstruction meeting...

## Additional Items:

- Musco LED Retrofit Installation Guide
  - o Diode Light Source LED Installation Instructions
- Electrical Leakage assessment of the (6) softball fields performed May 26, 2021.
   Assessment included visual observation of the electrical distribution equipment forthe fields and current leakage testing of (48) sports field pole light branch circuits. Tests were performed in the Musco contactor cabinets.
  - o No observed deficiencies in the 2008 equipment
- Due to ongoing event scheduling, it is critical to coordinate construction activities during the duration of the project.
  - o Completion of Field #1 required prior to starting on Field #2.
  - o Completion of Field #2 required prior to starting on Field #3.

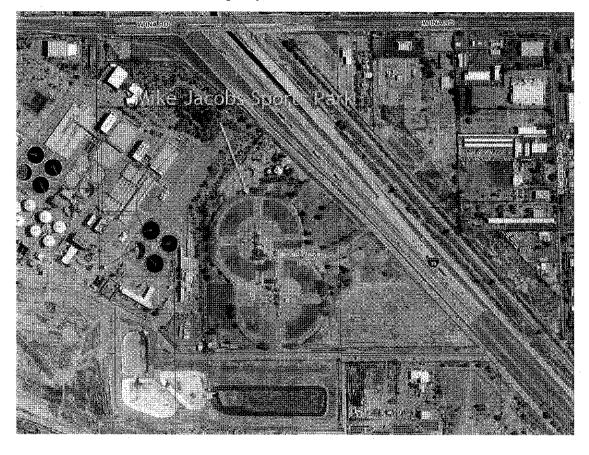
## 7. Construction Schedule

Include a construction schedule of your projected construction improvements for each of the project tasks, beginning with your anticipated start date upon receiving a bid award. Please note all work must be completed by **January 31**, **2022**.

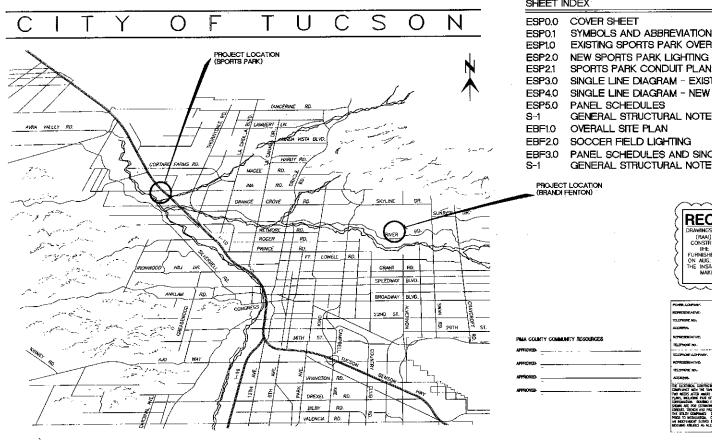
## 8. Control System:

- Provide labor, equipment, and materials to install Musco Control and Monitoring cabinet(s) and terminate all necessary wiring.
- Provide a dedicated 120 V 20 A controls circuit or a step-down transformer for 120 V control circuit if not available.
- Check all zones to make sure they work in both auto and manual mode.
- Commission Control-Link® by contacting Control-Link Central™ at 877-347-3319.

PROJECT MAP: 6901 N. Casa Grande Highway, Tucson, AZ 85743.



# SPORTS FIELD LIGHTING SPORTS PARK AND BRANDI FENTON MEMORIAL PARK TUCSON, ARIZONA JULY 22, 2008



SHEET INDEX

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

EXISTING SPORTS PARK OVERALL SITE PLAN

NEW SPORTS PARK LIGHTING PLAN

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - EXISTING

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - NEW

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES/DETAILS

PANEL SCHEDULES AND SINGLE LINE

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES/DETAILS

DRAWINGS ISSUED BY R.A. ALCALA & ASSUCIATES, INC (RAAI). UPON THE COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION, THESE DRAWINGS ARE BASED UPON CONSTRUCTION, THESE DEVARINGS AND OTHER BASED OF THE THE MARKED UP DRAWINGS AND OTHER BASE TURNISHED TO RAW BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR NAILS, 4, 2009, SHOWING SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN HE INSTALLATION MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION, RAWARDS NO MURITARY OF THE RECORDERY AND MARKED NO MURRAY OF THE RECORDERY AND MARKED NO M MAKES NO WARRANTY OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DRAWINGS.

| POPER CONTANT  | BLESON ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY  |
|--|--|
| POPULATIVE   | MAGGIN MILLTEN (POWER FLINGER)   |
| TELEPHONE NO.  | (520) 918-6266   |
| ADDRESS.   | ILECSION, AND  |
| RESERVE  | CHICK LLEN (SPINIS HWK)  |
| TELEPHONE NO.  | (220) 913-83 <b>8</b> 7  |
| TELEPHONE GOVERNY.   |  |
| REPRESENTATIVES TELEPHONE NO.  | (\$20) 884-2630<br>2550 N. DINGDON DR STE. 150<br>INSTRU #2  |
| COMPINANCE WITH THE WAY<br>TWO MEETS AFTER AMARD<br>PLANCE, INCLUDING FIRST OF<br>COMPINIONAL ROUGHES OF | DE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPRIMEN AND<br>DUG-LIFETY COMPRAY RECORRESENTS. WITHIN<br>A CONTRACT, SUBBIL (2) COMPRIES SATS OF<br>SUBPOY, TO JUSTIM COMPRISE FOR<br>MEZHAME POWER AND INLEPHONE SECROSS<br>OF PREFERS ONLY. ACTUAL HOUSING. |





ESP0.0



DESIGNED BY: HAAD CHECKED BY: RAA DRAWN BY: AR AS BUILT CHANCES 8/7/09

## ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS LIST

| SYMBO:         | DESCRIPTION  | MTG. HENCHT   | SYMBOL                   | DESCRIPTION  | MTG. HEIGHT   |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| A 2            | LETTER INDICATES LUMINAIRE TYPE, NUMBER INDICATES BRANCH CIRCUIT   | -             | 4                        | TELE/DATA OUTLET   | 12° TO BOITOM |
| <b>⊘</b> 0∞    | FLUORESCENT LUMINAIRE - RECESSED   |               | 4                        | CABLE IELEVISION OUTLET  | İ             |
| ⊡®≅            | FLUQRESCENT LUMINAIRE - SURFACE MOUNTED  |               | •                        | OBE RECYGION SOILET  |               |
|                | FLUORESCENT LUMINARE — PENDANT MOUNTED   |               | <>→                      | MOTION DETECTOR  |               |
| ¤              | Incandescent, hid, or PL Luminaire (surface Mounted) - arrow indicates aiming of directional, accent or wall wash luminaire    |               | E                        | FIRE MARKI MANUAL PULL STATION   | 48° TO TOP    |
| ¤              | INCANDESCENT, HID, OR PL LUMINARE (RECESSED) - ARROW INDICATES - AMING OF DIRECTIONAL, ACCENT OR WALL WASH LUMINARE            |               | <b>⊡</b> ⊅<br><b>⊡</b> 4 | FIRE ALARM BELL FIRE ALARM HORN  |               |
| <b>₹</b> ♀₩    | WALL MOUNTED LUMINAIRE   | •             | ĒD                       | FIRE ALARM SIRGBE LIGHT  |               |
| ₹              | EXIT LIGHT, DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED, SHADING INDICATES FACE  |               | ₽₫                       | FIRE ALARM COMBINATION HORN/STROBE                                       |               |
| 4^             | EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH BATTERY PACK AND 2 LAMP HEADS - SURFACE MOUNTED   | -             | <b>~</b>                 | SMOKE DETECTOR   |               |
| 0 2 . 2        | LIGHE TRACK WITH LUMINAIRES AS INDICATED   |               | ₽H                       | HEAT DETECTOR  |               |
| ΔΔΔΔΔ          | . PORTS LIGHTING, NUMBER OF LUMINAIRES SHOWN INDICATES LUMINAIRES MOUNTED ON THAT POLL   |               | $\Theta_0$               | DUCT TYPE SMOKE DETECTOR   |               |
| 0              | FORTHWARES MODIVIED ON THAT POST   |               | <b>⊖</b> R               | 135 DEGREE F. RAIL OF RISE HEAT DETECTOR                                 |               |
| So             | SPST TOGGLE SWITCH - LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES FIXTURES SWITCHED   | 48*10 TOP     | O O                      | SPRINKLER SYSTEM TAMPER SWITCH .   |               |
| S              | THREE-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH  |               | Ø                        | SPRINKLER SYSTEM FLOW SWITCH   |               |
| S <sub>L</sub> | SPST TOGGLE SWITCH WITH HIGHILD IDANIBLE   |               | ①                        | KEY NOTE - NUMBER AS INDICATED   |               |
| SM             | MANUAL MOTOR STARTER SWITCH WITH OVERLOAD ELLMERT(S) - 92E AS REQUIRED   |               | ETTT3:#UG-               | - BASHED INDICATES EXISTING DEVICES                                      |               |
| 50             | DIMMER SWITCH (WATTACE AS REQUIRED) — "LY" INDICATÉS LOW VOLTAGE   | ,             |                          | BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD (PANELBOARD AND CIRCUITS AS NOTED) |               |
| Ŧ              | TIME CLOCK FOR LICHTING CONTROL  |               |                          | -  |               |
| •              | DUPLEX GROUNDED RECEPTACLE   | 12" TO BOTTOM | <b>(3</b> )              | ACCESSIBLE JUNCTION BOX — SIZE AS REQUIRED                               |               |
| <b>©</b> =     | DUPLEX GROUNDED RECEPTACEL - SPLIT WIRED   |               | OHP                      | OALRHEAD PRIMARY   |               |
| •              | DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED HORIZONTAL   |               | —UGL                     | UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL   |               |
| •              | QUADRAPLEX GROUNDED CONVLNILNCE RECEPTACEE   |               | ОНГ                      | OVERHEAD RELEPHONE LINE  |               |
| Θ              | Flush mounted duplex floor receptacle, contractor shall mark<br>proposed location in field and coordinate exact final location | r             | —uct —                   | UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE   |               |
|                | WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ANY ROUGH-IN.  |               |                          | OVERHEAD SLCONDARY   |               |
| •              | 208 OR 240 VOLT SINGLE PHASE RECEPTAGLE  |               | —uas—                    | UNDERGROUND SECONDARY  |               |
| D <sub>1</sub> | DISCONNECT SWITCH — SIZE, VOLTAGE AND NUMBER OF POLES AS NOTED OR AS REQUIRED  |               |                          |  |               |
| <b>≥</b> 2     | MOTOR STARTER - MUNIBUR INDUCATES SIZE, SHADED QUADRANT INDICATES FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT                                     |               |                          |  |               |
| ⋈              | COMBINATION STARTER AND FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH  |               |                          |  |               |
|                | ELECTRICAL PRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD - SURFACE MOUNT<br>SEL PANEL SCHEDULE DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                  | 72° TO TOP    |                          |  |               |
| _              | ELLCTRICAL BRANCII CIRCUIT PANELBOARD RECESSED SEE PANEL SCHEDULE DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                           |               |                          | RAL NOTE   | _             |
| ▼              | TELEPHONE JACK   | ı             | NOT ALL S'<br>TO THIS PE | MBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS INDICATED ARE NECESSARITY APPLICABLE<br>ROJECT.  |               |
| <b>®</b><br>V  | FLUSH MOUNTED FLOOR TELEPHONE OUTLET — COORDINATE EXACT FINAL LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT IN FIELD DATA                            |               |                          |  |               |

## SPECIAL CULTURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS

- THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO STATE AND COUNTY CULTURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS, AND ARCHALOLOGICAL MONITORING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GROUNG-DISTURBING ACTIONS RELATED TO THE LIGHTING CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR WILL COGRODINATE SCHEDULING WITH THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANT AND THE PINA COUNTY CLUTURAL RESOURCES OFFICE TO ENSURE THAT AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITOR IS PRESENT DURING ALL GROUND-DISTURBING CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO STATE BURIAL PROTECTION LAW (A.R.S. 41–844) AND IN THE EVENT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITOR WILL IMPLEMENT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LAW.
- THE ARCHMOLOGICAL CONSULTANT REQUESTS THAT ELECTRICAL COMPUT TRENCHING IN THE YOURTH OF A KNOWN ARCHMOLOGICAL SITE ON THE MEST BODE OF SPORTSHARE DE DONE FAULT IN THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT. THE ARCHMOLOGISTS WILL BOOK WITH THE CONTRACTOR TO BENIETY THIS ARCA. THE TRENCHING WILL BE MONTROSE, AND IF AN ARCHMOLOGICAL DISCOVERY IS MUCH, THIS WILL ALLOW THE TO MITGATE THE CULTURAL REMANN PROJECULAR MULTIPLATA PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULAR PROJECULARA THROUGH LIMITED DATA RECOVERY.

ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AFG ABOVE FINISHED CRADE AMPS INTERRUPTING CAPACITY, RIKS SYMMETRICAL CATV COMMUNITY ACCESS TELEVISION CCTV CLOSED CIRCUIT 1FLEVISION (E), EXTG EXISTING G, GND, GRD GROUND DECI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER NICHT LICITI NIC NOT IN CONTRACT OFCI OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED OVERHEAD

PANELBOARD SF FUSESTAT INCLOER πв TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD

UG UNDERGROUND UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED WEATHERPROOF XFMR **IRANSFORMER** 

DESCRIPTION

SYMBOL

OUTDOOR LIGHTING CALCULATION PIMA COUNTY SPORTS PARK

THE OUTDOOR LIGHTING CALCULATION IS IN ADHERENCE WITH THE 2006 PMA COUNTY OUTDOOR LIGHTING COOP. EDITION 2006-91, EXHIBIT H, CHAPTER 6.

1. PROJECT IS IN LIGHTING AREA EJ

2. SITE IS ZONED FOR COMMERCIAL (OPTION 2).

3. ALL NEW LUMINAIRES ARE FULL CUT OFF.

4. ALLOWABLE UNSHIELDED LUMENS PER TABLE 401.1, E3 COMMERCIAL (OPTION 2) (300,000 LUMENS PER ACRE)

5. FOTAL ACRES FOR THIS PROJECT SITE IS 32 ACRES.

6. 300,000 LUMENS x 32 ACRE = 9,600,000 TOTAL ALLOWABLE LUMENS.

7. OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES USED THIS PROJECT.

TYPE QUANTITY LAWP LUMENS/LAWP TOTAL LUMENS 6 FIFT DS

180 ISOW HPS 1,50,000 = 25,400,000 TOTAL 23,400,000

B. 23,400,000 TOTAL LUMENS.

9. LINE B & LESS THAN LINE 6. (N/A).

10. SPORTS FIELD LIGHTING EXLAIPT PER SECTION 601.2 AND 601.3.

ABBREVIATIONS

PROJECT

FIELD LIGHTING PROJECT FIELD LIGHTING FENTON MEMORIAL PARK

SPORTS SOCCER BRANDI F

# RECORD DRAWINGS

DRAWINGS ISSUED BY R.A. ALCALA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(RAM). UPON THE COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL
CONSTRUCTION, HILES DRAWINGS ARE BASED UPON
THE MARKED UP DRAWINGS AND OTHER DATA
FURNISHED TO RAM BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
OF THE MARKED WAS AND WARRANTY OF THE ACCURACY OR
COMPLETENESS OF THE DRAWINGS.

BASÉ BID



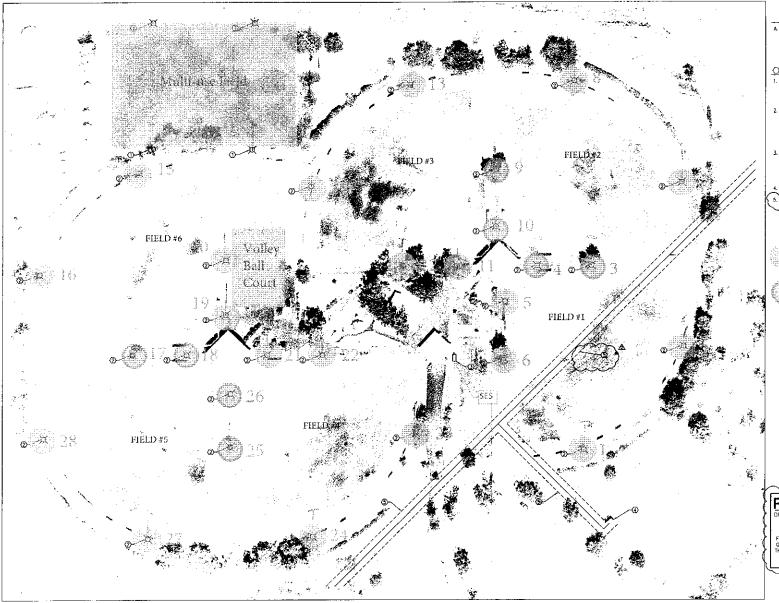
ESP0.1

EXPIRES 9/31/201

PRO4 NO: 08027

DATE: 07/22/08 DESIGNED BY: RAA2 CHECKED BY: RAA DRAWN BY: AR DRAWN BY: REVISIONS:

△ P.C. REVIEW COMMENTS OF 8/1/08



## GENERAL NOTES

A. PLAN IS PREPARED FROM AN AERIAL PHOTO, CONTRACTOR TO VISIT SITE PRIOR TO BID TO ASSESS EXISTING

## ○ KEY NOTES

- EDISTING SOCCER FIELD LICHTING TO REMAIN, ALL ABOVE GRADE COMMIT AND IN-GROUND PULLBOXES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LIGHTING TO REMAIN BOOK TO SOURCE ELECTRICAL SOURCE FOR SOCCER FIELD LICHTING TO REMAIN
- EXISTING SOFTBALL FIELD LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED BY CONTINUED ALL LIGHTS, HID BOYS, AND ASHVE GRADE CONDUCTS TO BE REMOVED. COMPRISED TO CUT EXPLICATION FOLLS 12 REMOVED COMPRISED TO CUT EXPLICATION FOLLS 12 REMOVED AND REMOVED LEARNING WHAT REMAINS UNDER THE 12 BELLOW GROUND SURFACE CUT.
- EXISTING SES TO BE REMOVED BY CONTRACTOR. NEW JUNISTRAT RACK TO BE MOUNTED ON EXISTING PAID WITH JUNISTRAT BOX AND BLOOD TREABANE LIDOKS TO RECONNECT TEP TRANSFORMER TO NEW SES REFER TO SMOLE LINE. DISCRAW FOR ADDITIONAL RECORREMENTS.
- 5. AJT. EASEMENT HO LONGER VALID OLD CABLE ABANDONED.
- 28 Total Poles

8 Double Facing

SITE

PARK OVERALL

SPORTS

EXISTING

PARK PROJECT

LIGHTING PRO LIGHTING IN MEMORIAL

FIELD LI FIELD LI FENTON

SPORTS I SOCCER BRANDI F

RECORD DRAWINGS:
DRAWINGS ISSUED BY RA. AICHA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(RAM). UPON THE COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL
CONSTRUCTION, THESE DEVANINGS ARE BASED UPON
THE MARKED UP DRAWINGS AND OTHER DATA
FURNISHED TO RAAI BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ON AUGUSTAL AND WING SKOMPROME CHANGES IN
THE MARKED AUGUSTAL AND WING SKOMPROME CHANGES IN
MAKES NO WARRANTY OF THE ADCRACY OR
COMPLETENESS OF THE DRAWINGS.

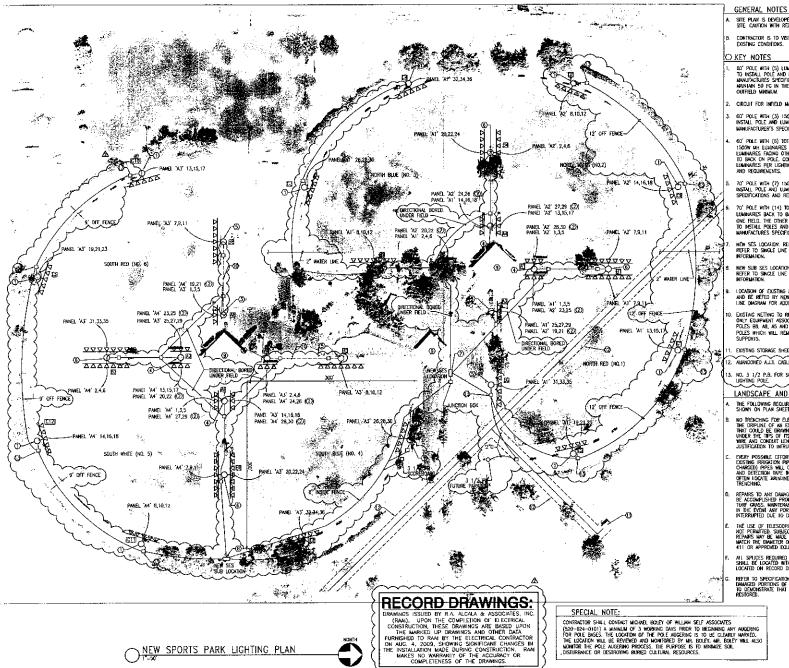


CHECKED BY: RAA DRAWN BY: AR REVISIONS A P.C. REVIEW
COMMENTS OF 8/1/08
AS BUILT CHANGES
8/7/09

BASE BID



ESP1.0



NEW SPORTS PARK LIGHTING PLAN

- SITE PLAN IS DEVELOPED FROM AERIAL PHOTO OF PROJECT SITE. CAUTION WITH REGARDS TO SCALING PLAN.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO VISIT SITE PRIOR TO BID TO VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS.

- 60' POLE WITH (5) LUMINAIRES (1500W) MH. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL POLE AND LUMINAIRES PER LIGHTING TO INSTALL FALL AND LONGWINERS FOR LIGHTING MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS AS 10 MAINTAIN 50 FC IN THE INFIELD AND 30 FC IN THE OUTFIELD MINIMUM.
- CIRCUIT FOR INFIELD MAINTENANCE LIGHTS.
- 60° POLE WITH (3) 1500W MH LUMINAIRES, CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL POLE AND LUMINAIRES PER LIGHTING MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 60' POLE WITH (6) TOTAL 1500W MH LUMINAIRES. (3) TOOK WILL MINE (B) TOTAL TOOK ME MATELD. (3) 1500W MH LUMINARIES FACING OTHER INTELL MOUNT LUMINARIES BACK TO BACK ON POLE. CONTRACTOR TO INSTILL POLE AD LUMINARIES PER LIGHTING MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 70' POLE WITH (7) 1500W MH LUMBAURES, CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL POLE AND LUMINAIRES PER LIGHTING MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 70' POLE WITH (14) TOTAL 1500M MH LUMINARES MOUNT LUMINARES BACK TO BACK SO THAI (?) LUMINARES FACE ONE FIELD. THE OTHER (?) FACE OTHER FIELD. CHORTACTOR TO INSTALE POLES AND LUMINARES PER LIGHT. MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- NEW SES LOCATION. REFEED FROM EXISTING TRANSFORMER: REFER TO SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- New Sub Ses Location, feed from New Ses Location. Refer to sincle line diagram for additional information.
- LOCATION OF EXISTING RAMADA PANEL. PANELS TO REMAIN AND BE REFED BY NEW SES SECTION. REFER TO SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION,
- EXISTING NETTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ONLY EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATED WITH BALL FIELD LIGHTING ON POLES BB, AB, AS AND BS. CONTRACTOR CUT EXISTING POLES WHICH WILL REMAIN 1' ABOVE TOP NETTING SUPPORTS.
- EXISTING STORAGE SHED.
- ABANDONED AJ.T. CABLE.
- NO. 3 1/2 P.B. FOR SCOREBOARD AND NO.5 PULL BOX FOR LIGHTING POLE
- LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS
- THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE CONDUIT SYSTEM SHOWN ON PLAN SHEETS ESP2.0 AND ESP2.1.
- NO TRENCHING FOR ELECTRICA. CONDUIT SHALL ENCIGNEN WITHIN THE ORBILLIE OF AN EXISTING TREE. THE DRIPLINE IS THE CINCLE FAIR COULD BE DRAWN ON THE SEL MANIOUD A RECEIRECTLY UNDER THE TIPS OF ITS OUTERWAYS BRACKIES, REDUCTION IN WING AND CONDUIT LIKERITHS WILL HOT BE CONSIDERED JUSTIFICATION TO WITHOUT WITHIN DIGIT MICE.
- PRETY POSSEL CETOPE SHALL BE LIKEN TO AND DAMAGE TO EXCHINE REGALDON PER AND EXIMPLEN MARINE ALMENS ANGALD AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF
- THE USE OF TELESCOPING, COMPRESSION REPAIR COUPLINGS IS NOT PERMITTED SUBJECT TO THE OWNER'S APPROVAL PIECE PROMES MAY BE MADE WITH HEAVY DUTY REPAIR COUPLINGS TO MATCH THE DIMMETER OF THE PIPE BEING REPAIRED. SMITH BILAR 411 OR APPROVIDE GUILA.
- ALL SPLICES REQUIRED TO REPAIR IRRIGATION CONTROL WIRES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN ROUND VALVE BOXES AND CAREFULLY LOCATED ON RECORD DRAWINGS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
- REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS TO FLUSH ANY DAMAGED PORTIONS OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AFTER REPAIRS AND TO DEMONSTRATE THAT FULL FUNCTION OF THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN RESTORD.

BASE BID

800-782-5348

ESP2.0

SITE OVERALL PARK

SPORTS

NE₩

PROJECT PARK LIGHTING PRO LIGHTING N MEMORIAL FIELD LI FIELD L SPORTS SOCCER BRANDI

Hing A

a

PROJ. NO. 08027 DATE: 07/22/08 DESIGNED BY: RAAD CHECKED BY: KAA DRABN BY: AR REVIBIONE: A P.C. REVIEW

AS BUILT CHANCES

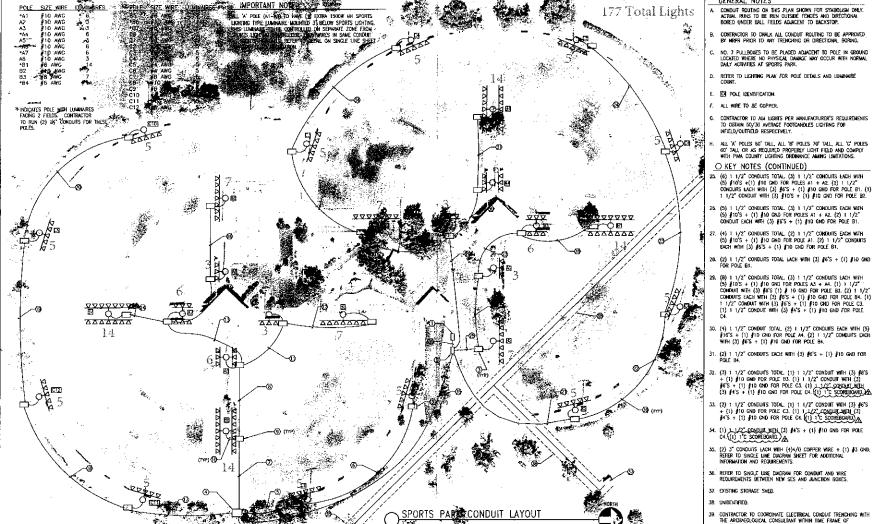
PROJECT

 $\alpha$ 

A PC PENE

OMMENTS OF 8/1/01 AS BUILT CHÁNGES

ESP2.1



- O KEY NOTES 1. NEW UNISTRUT RACK MOUNTED ON EXISTING PAD WITH (2) NEW MEAR 3R JUNCTION BOXES TO RE-FEED NEW SES SECTION. SIZE BOXES PER N.E.C. 2005 REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO SINGLE JUNE DUGGAM FOR ADDITIONAL IMPORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
- NEW SES INSTALLED ON NEW PAD. NEW CONDUIT AND WIRES FROM EXISTING WIRES IN JUNICION BOXES.OF NOTE (1) REFER TO SINGE LINE GAUGHAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. #7 PULLBOX ABJACENT 10 POLE, TYPICAL ALL POLE
- 4. NEW SUB SES INSTALLED ON NEW PAD. REFER TO SINGLE LINE DIACKAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 5. (2) U/S" CONDUITS TOTAL. (1) U/S" CONDUIT WITH (3) #8"S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE C7. (1) 1 /S" CONDUIT WITH (3) #10'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE CB.

- 6. (1) U½" CONDUIT WITH (3) #8'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE
- (12) 1½" CONDUITS TOTAL (6) 1½" CONDUITS WITH (5)  $110^{\circ}S + (1)$   $110^{\circ}S + (1)$  110 GND FOR POLES A5, A6, A7 + A8. (2) 1½" EACH WITH (3)  $110^{\circ}S + (1)$  110 GND FOR POLE 86. (4) 15" CONDUITS, EACH WITH (3) #6"5 + (1) #10 GND-FOR POLES 85, 87, 4 88.
- B. (10) 1½" CONDUITS TOTAL. (6) 1½" CONDUITS EACH WITH (b) \$10'5 +(1) \$10 GND FOR POLES, A6, A7, A6, A5. (4) 15" CONDUITS EACH WITH (3) F6'S + (1) F10 CND FOR POLES B7, 88, 85.
- 9. #5 PULLBOX TYPICAL FOR ALL LOCATIONS.
- REFLIR TO POLE + SIZE WARING CHART THIS SHEET FOR INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
- (2) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (5) #10'S +(1) #10 CNO, FOR POLE AS. (1) 1 1/2' CONDUIT WITH (3) # 6'S + (1) # 1 GND FOR POLE 85.
- 12. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) # 6"S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE 85.
- 13. (6) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL, (3) 1 1/2" CONDUITS, EACH WITH (5) \$10'S + (1) \$10 GND FOR POLES A7, + A8, (3) US COMDUITS EACH WITH (3) \$6'S + (1) \$ 10 GND FOR POLES 87 + 88.
- 14. (2) 1 1/2 CONDUITS EACH WITH (3) #6°S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE B7.
- 15. (2) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (5) #10'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE AS. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) #6'S + (1) # 10 GND FOR POLE B8.

SEE ESP2.0 FOR CONDUIT ROUTING

- 16. (i) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) #6"S + (1) # 10 CND FOR
- 17. (4) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL (1) 1 1/2" COMDUIT WITH (3) \$10"S + (1) \$10 OND FOR POLE C11. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) \$6"S + (1) \$10 OND FOR POLE C12. (1) 1 1/2" COMDUIT WITH (3) \$6"S + (1) \$10 OND FOR POLE C9. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) \$6"S + (1) \$10 OND FOR POLE C9. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) \$4"S + (1) \$10 OND FOR POLE
- 18. (3) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) #8'S + (1) #10 CND FOR PDLE C12. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) #6'S + (1) #10 CND FOR POLE C9. (1) 1 1/2" CONDIT WOTH (3) 44'S + (1) F10 GND FOR FOLE C10.

  (1) 1 C FOR SCOREBOARD.
- 18. (2) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL, (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) (1) 172 CONDUIT OND FOR POLE (3) (1) 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) \$4'S + (1) \$10 CND FOR POLE C10.

  (1) 1"C FOR SCOREGOND.
- (3) #10's + (1) #10 60h FOR POLE C2. (1) 1 1/2' CONDUIT WITH (3) #6'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE C1. (2) 1 1/2' CONDUITS EASTH WITH (3) #5'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE C1. (2) 1 1/2' CONDUITS EASTH WITH (3) #5'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLES C5, C6. (1) 1 1/4'C FOR SCOREBOAR
- POLES C5 + C6.
- 23. (2) 1 1/2" CONDUITS EACH MITH (3) 4(5 ± (1) 410 GND FOR POLES C5 + C6.(1) 1"C FOR SCOREBOARD.)
- 24. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH (3) [4(S ± (1) ] 10 GND FOR POLE C5. (1) 1"C FOR SCOREBOARD 2]8, 1] 10C)

37. EXISTING STORAGE SHED. 39. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TRENCHING WITH THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANT WITHIN TIME FRAME OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. TRENCH ALL WEST SIDE CONDUIT FIRST.

20. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUM WITH (1) 44'S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE C10. ((1) 1"C FOR SCOREBOARD. 21. (4) 1 1/2" CONDUITS TOTAL (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH

RECORD DRAWINGS NOS ISSUED BY RA ALCALA & ASSOCIATES, NOA). UPON INE COURT RIDOX OF ELECTRICIA STRUCTOR. THESE DORAINES ARE BASED UPON INE MARCED UP DRAWNESS AND OTHER DATA SHEET TO AMB OF THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE ALCADOR CONTRACTOR OF THE ACCURACY OR CAPACITATION OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPACTATION OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPACTANCES OF THE DIAMPOSTS.

GENERAL NOTES

CONTRACTOR TO CHALK ALL CONDUIT ROUTING TO BE APPROVED. BY MRPR PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING OR DIRECTIONAL BORING.

ALL 'A' POLES 50' TALL, ALL 'B' POLES 70' TALL, ALL 'C' POLES 60' TALL OR AS REQUIRED PROPERLY LIGHT FIELD AND COMPLY

(5) \$105 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLES AS + AM. (1) 1/2 CONDUIS WHAT (3) \$655 (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLES AS + AM. (1) 1/2 CONDUIS WHAT (3) \$655 (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4. (1) 1/2 CONDUIS WHAT (3) \$655 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4. (1) 1/2 CONDUIT WHAT (3) \$655 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4. (1) 1/2 CONDUIT WHAT (3) \$655 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4. (1) 1/2 CONDUIT WHAT (3) \$655 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4. (1) 1/2 CONDUIT WHAT (3) \$655 + (1) \$10 NOT FOR POLE B4.

WITH (3) #6"S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE B4.

INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.

WITH PIMA COUNTY LIGHTING ORDINANCE AMENG LIMITATIONS.

O KEY NOTES (CONTINUED)

22. (3) 1 1/2" CONDUITS FOTAL. (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT WITH

(3) #6"S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLE C1. (2) 1 1/2" (
CONDUITS EACH WITH (3) #4"S + (1) #10 GND FOR POLES C5 + C6

BASE BID



## GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

- 1. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2006 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING
- 2. NOTES AND DETAILS ON DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS.
  WHERE NO SPECIFIC DETAILS ARE SHOWN, CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO SIMILAR WORK ON THE PROJECT.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BRACING, SHORING, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF ALL SCAFFOLDING, BRACING AND SHORING. OSSERVATION MISI'S TO THE SITE OF THE STRUCTURE LORINGER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION OF THE ABOVE ITEMS. THE STRUCTURAL CONTROL OF A DEPOSITION OF THE ABOVE THE ADDITIONAL OF THE CONTROL OF THE ENGINEER WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES OF PROCEDURES OF CONSTRUCTION, NOR WILL THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY, OR THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND THE PROGRAMS INCIDENT THERETO.
- 4. THE CONTRACT STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE. THEY DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. NO SOIL REPORT PROVIDED, FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON MINIMUM IBC SOIL PASSIVE VALUE = 200 PCF PER TABLE 1804.2,
- 6. LAP SPLICES FOR REINFORCING IN CONCRETE SHALL BE 30 BAR
- 7. DESIGN LOADS:

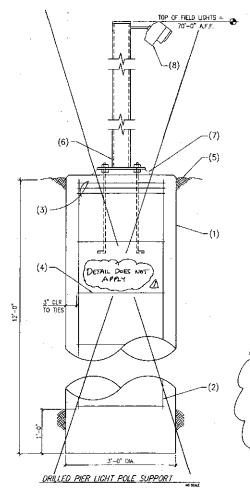
WIND: BASIC WIND SPFFD = 90 MPH, EXPOSURE "C", I = 1.0 SEISMIC: DESIGN CAT = C

8. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION:

CONCRETE ---- ASTM C94, F' c = 3000 PSI AT 28 DAYS

REINFORCING ----- ASTM A615 GRADE 40 FOR #5 AND SMALLER
ASTM A615 GRADE 60 FOR #6 AND LARGER

- 9. SPECIAL INSPECTION CONCRETE PER IBC SECTION 1704.4
- 10. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ITEMS IN ADDITION TO ITEMS REQUIRED BY ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.



#### NOTES:

- CONCRETE SHAFT (Fc = 3000 PS)
   SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.
  (7) #8 VERTICAL REBAR.
  155 IN TOP 5" OF SHAFT.
  #3 TIES AT 16" O.C.
  FINISHED GRADE.

- ENISHED GRADE.
  POLE BASEPLATE, AND ANCHOR
  BOLTS BY OTHERS. POLE AND
  CONNECTIONS SHALL BE RATED
  FOR 90 MPN. WWND LOADING. POLE
  SITALL BE 12" ROUND MAX.
- SITALL BE 12 KOUND MAX.

  1 1/2" MIN, 5000 PSI NON—SHRINK
  GROUT.

  MAXIMUM TOTAL NUMBER OF FIXTURES
  IS (7) MITH EFFECTIVE PROJECTED AREA
  OF 2:2 FT\*2 PER FIXTURE, MAX.

AT CONTRACTORS OPTION PRECAST CONCRETE POLES (MUSCO OR EQUIVALENT) DIRECTLY EMBEDDED MAY BE USED I.L.O. CONCRETE CAISSONS. THE CONTRACTOR CONCRETE CAISSONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CALCULATIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SCALED BY A CIVIL OR STRUCTURAL FNONFER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA FOR REVIEW

SPORTS PARK LIGHTING LIGHT SUPPORT TUCSON, ARIZONA



PROA MO. 04009-02 DATE: JULY 2008 CHARMEN BY: SES
CHECKED BY: DNC
DRAMM BY: JDE A AS-BOILT.

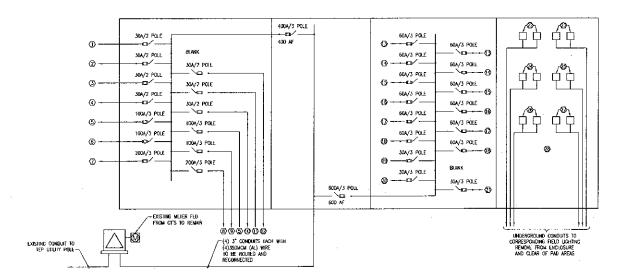
ASSOCIATES STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

SCHNEIDER

1700 & Ft. Lowell Rd #109 Tucson, Arizona 85719 PHONE 520.512.8183
FAX 520.512.8189
WEB www.asstructural.com

UNLESS THIS DRAWNED IS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENCWEER, IT IS A PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

S-1



SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - EXISTING (SPORTS PARK)

## **RECORD DRAWINGS:**

DRAWINGS ISSUED BY R.A. ALCALA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(RNAI). UPON THE COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL.
(CONSTRUCTION, THESE DRAWINGS ARE BASED UPON
THE MARKED UP DRAWINGS AND OTHER DATA
FUNNISHED IO RNAI BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ON AUG. 4, 2009, SHOWING SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN
THE HISTIALTION MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. RNAI
MAKES NO WARRANTY OF THE DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

- A. CONTRACTOR TO VISIT SITE PRIOR TO BIDDING TO ASSESS EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- Contractor to verify existing circuitry prior to disconnecting existing circuits during the cutover process.
- CONTRACTOR TO MARK AS—BUILT PLANS AND RELD WIRES WITH IDENTIFICATION OF CIRCUITS.

#### C KEY NOTES

- FEED FOR MESSAGE CENTER TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNUCTED.
- FEED FOR MORTH RED SCOREBOARD TO BE REROUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FEED FOR MORTH BLUE SCOREBOARD TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FEED FOR SOUTH WHITE SCOREBOARD TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- Contractor to field verify that existing load is present. (No existing as—built plans). Repolite and reconnect.
- FEED FOR NORTH CONCESSION AREA TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FEED FOR PAY AREA. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY. (NO EXISTING AS—BUILT PLANS). REPOUTE AND RECONNECT.
- FLED FOR SOCCER FIELD AND TRANSFORMER TO BE DISCONNECTED AS A PART OF THIS PROJECT.
- FEED FOR SOUTH CONCESSION TO BE REPROUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FELD FOR SOUTH RED SCOREBOARD TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- 11. FEED FOR SOUTH BLUE SCOREBOARD TO BE REROUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FEED FOR NORTH WHITE SCOREBOARD TO BE REPORTED AND RECONNECTED.
- 13. FEED FOR NORTH BLUE CONTACTOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- 14. FEED FOR NORTH WHITE CONTACTOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- 15. FEED FOR NORTH RED CONTACIOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- 16. FEED FOR SOUTH BLUE CONTACTOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- 17. FEED FOR SOUTH WHITE CONTACTOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- 18. FEED FOR SOUTH RED CONTACTOR, FIELD LIGHTS.
- FLED FOR MARKING LIGHTS CONTACTOR TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- FEED FOR VOLLEY BALL LIGHTS TO BE REPOUTED AND RECONNECTED.
- 21. FEED FOR LIGHTING CONTROLLER.
- 22. MORTIL RED. LICHTING CONTACTORS, DISCONNECT WIRES AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY FROM PAD AREA.
- 23. NORTH WHITE LIGHTING CONTACTORS, DISCONNECT WIRES AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY, FROM PAD APPA
- 24. NURTH BLUE LICHTING CONTACTORS, DISCONNECT WIRLS AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY FROM PAD AREA.
- SOUTH RED LIGHTING CONTACTORS. DISCONNECT WIRES AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY FROM PAD AREA.
- 26. SOUTH WHITE LIGHTING CONTACTORS. DISCONNECT WIRES AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY FROM PAD AREA.
- 27. SOLITH BLUE LIGHTING CONTACTORS, DISCONNECT WIRES AND REMOVE FROM EXISTING ENCLOSURE AND AWAY FROM PAD AREA.
- 28. EXISTING FIELD LIGHTING RELAY, HIMERS, IME CLOCKS IN THIS AREA. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITHIN CABINET.

BASE BID



<del>\_\_</del>

ILT PLANS AND FIELD WIRES ITS.

> FIELD LIGHTING PROJECT FEILD LIGHTING FENTON MEMORIAL PARK LINE DIAGRAM — EXISTING

SPORTS SOCCER BRANDI I

PARK)

(SPORTS

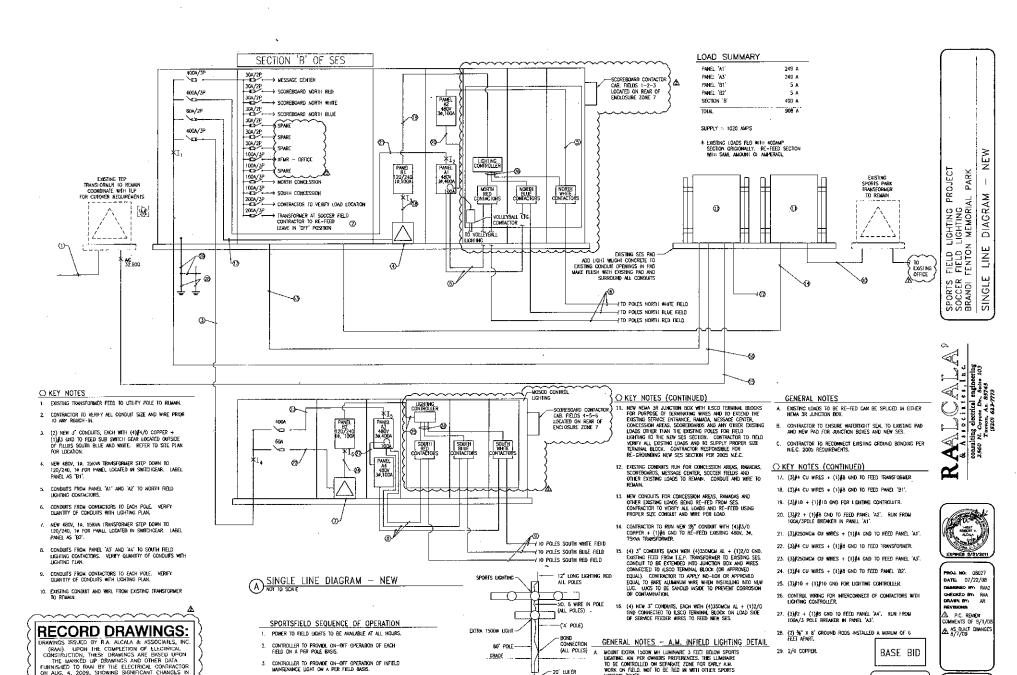
A 1 10 c | 1 t e s , I n c.
Author electrical cogineering
SO N. Covere Dr., Suite 103
Tocato, At. 59745



PROJ. NO: 08027
DATE: 07/22/08
DESIGNED BY: RAA2
CHECKED BY: RAA
DRAWN BY: AR
REVISIONS:

AS BUILT CHANGE B/7/09

ESP3.0



LICHTING ZONES.

(ALL POLES)

A.M. INFIELD <u>LIGHTING DETAIL</u>

CONTROLLER TO PROVIDE ON-OFF OPERATION OF INFIELD MAINTENANCE LIGHT ON A PER FIELD BASIS.

5. PIMA COUNTY TO REGULATE "TIME ON AND TIME OFF" PER

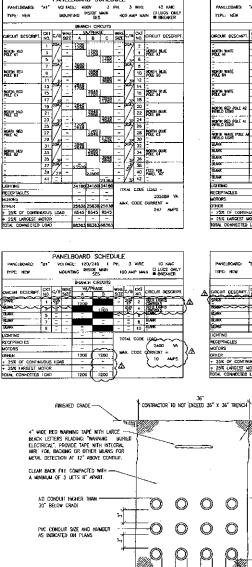
INTERCONNECT (WIRELESS) WITH 24/7 CENTRAL OPERATION.

4. OPERATION OF CONTROLLER TO BE VIA TELEPHONE

ON AUG. 4, 2009, SIOWING SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN IIIE INSTALLATION MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. RAAI MAKES NO WARRANTY OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DRAWINGS.

\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_

ESP4.0



BOTTOM OF TRENCH

A CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

|                         |            | PΑ               | NEL          | BOAR   | DS         | CHEC  | ULE          |          |            |                        |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----------|------------|------------------------|
| PANELEIDARD:            | 'A2'       | W                | DLTNO        |        | lov.       | 3     | PH.          | 3        | YETE       | 42 KAIC                |
| TYPE: NEW               |            | ٨                | KUN          | IINS U | SES<br>SES |       | 10           | W 04     | PW         | UN D BREAKER           |
|                         |            |                  |              |        | CH CIR     |       |              |          |            |                        |
| CIRCUIT DESCRIPT.       | CKT<br>ND. | C/H              | WITE<br>Size | ٨      | √РНА:<br>В | C     | HIRE<br>Size | C/B      | CKT<br>NO. | CIRCUIT DESCRIP        |
| -                       | -          | 200              | -            | 3788   |            | •     | -            | 30A      | ?          | 7                      |
| RORTH WHITE<br>POLE AT  | ٥          | 17               | -            |        | 3508       | )     | -            | 1/       | +          | NORTH WHITE<br>POLE 84 |
|                         | 5          | V<br>Lox         | -            |        |            | W     | -            | V 3P     | 6          |                        |
| =                       | 7          | poxy             |              | 105    | 1          |       | -            | ΧŰŊ      | 8          | =                      |
| STAN IN MINE<br>POLE RA | g          | 17               | _            |        | 2848       |       | -            | 1/       | 10         | NORTH MITTE<br>POLE C5 |
| rom en                  | 11         | ٧.               | -            |        | 2010       | 発針    | -            | $V_{3P}$ | 12         | 1                      |
| :                       | 13         | Sul,             | -            | 2648   | 1          |       | _            | w,       | 14         | =                      |
| ROPTH WHITE<br>POLE AF  | 15         | 17               | -            |        | 1399       | 1 !   | -            | /        | 16         | HORDY WHITE            |
|                         | 17         | V se             | -            |        |            | 1243  | -            | $V_{3P}$ | 18         | E                      |
| MODELN SETS DONE AT     | 19         | ko).             | -            | 355    |            |       | -            | zoj      | 20         | MORDI BLUE POLE        |
| NORTH SER POLE AZ       | 21         | V                | -            |        | 服          | 1     | -            | /2P      | 22         | TOWN THE FOLIA         |
| HENCE BED POLE AL       | 23         | þψ               | -            | 1      |            | 855   | -            | 2009     | 24         | NORTH BLUE POLE A      |
| ENERGE SER LOTE VI      | 25         | / <sub>2</sub> 2 | -            | 355    | ı          |       | -            | 120      | 26         | INTELLO LICHE          |
| MORIN MADE POLE AN      | 27         | 20)              | Γ=           |        | 855        | ]     | -            | 2017     | 28         | MONTH WHILE POLE       |
| NORTH WATE POLE AN      | 29         | $V_{2\nu}$       | -            | 1      |            | 955   |              | /2P      | 30         |                        |
| BITMK                   | 31         | 1=               | -            | = -    |            |       | Γ-           | 11       | 32         | BLAK                   |
| BLANK                   | 53         | Ξ                | -            |        | -          | 1     | -            | Ξ        | 34         | HANK                   |
| BLANK                   | 35         | Ξ                | 1            |        |            | 1.1   | -            | ١.       | 36         | DOMK                   |
| BLANK                   | 57         | Έ                | -            | Ξ      | L          |       | ı            | н        | 8          | BLANK                  |
| ELANK                   | 39         | =                |              |        | -          |       | ı            | 1.7      | \$         | BEANK                  |
| BEANK<br>-              | 41         | Ξ                | -            |        |            |       | -            | п        | 42         | ELAK                   |
| JOS ITING               |            | _                |              | 20510  | 20510      | 20510 |              | ~        |            |                        |
| RECEPTACLES             |            |                  |              | -      | -          | -     | 10           | uni      | CUDE       | LOAD -                 |
| ACTORS                  |            |                  |              | -      | ~          | ~     |              |          |            | 76914 VA               |
| THER                    |            | _                |              | -      | -          | -     |              | ex. C    | OUE        | CUHRENI -              |
| 25% OF CONUM            | UQUS       | 10               | D            | 5128   | 5125       | 5128  |              |          |            | 93 AMPS                |
| + 25% LARGEST M         | OTOR       | _                |              | -      | -          | -     |              |          |            |                        |

| ł |                 |        | PA  | NEL          | BOARD   | SCHE          | DUL  |        |       |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----|--------------|---------|---------------|------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
|   | PANELBOARD:     | B2     | v   | LTAC         | E: 120/ | 240 1         | PH.  | 3      | WIRE  | IÐ KAIC         |  |  |
| ļ | TYPE: NEW       |        |     | OUNT         | ING MS  | DE SUB<br>SES | 16   | 10 AL  | υм    | NN ■ BREAKER    |  |  |
| İ |                 |        |     |              | BRANCH  | CIRCUITS      |      |        |       |                 |  |  |
| ĺ | CIRCUIT DESCRIP | CK NO. | C/8 | WIRE<br>SIZE | VA/1    | HASE          | SIZE | C/8    | CKT   | CIRCUIT DESCRIP |  |  |
| 1 |                 | 1      | W.  | Ë            | 1200    |               | -    | 218    | 2     | DESTING CONTROL |  |  |
| ì |                 | *      | 1   | $\sim$       | 1400    | ~~            | ᄫ    | 250    | ネ     |                 |  |  |
| ı | EDANK.          | 5      | =   |              |         |               | -    | Ξ      | 6     | BOAK            |  |  |
|   | BUNK            | 7      | ΙŢ  | -            |         | ┌╌            | Τ-   | Ξ      | a     | BC/NK           |  |  |
| ľ | RIMK            | 9      | Ξ   | -            | -       |               | -    | =      | 10    | BLANK           |  |  |
| Į | ICHTIND         |        |     | _            |         |               | J    |        | ***** | LOAD -          |  |  |
| ĺ | RECEPTACLES     |        |     |              | -       | -             | 7 "  | JIP.   | LUUR  | 1200 VA         |  |  |
| ŀ | MOTORS          |        |     |              |         | L             | ١    |        |       | CURRENT -       |  |  |
| E | DTHER           |        |     |              | 1200    | -             | 」"   | ٧. ١   | OUL   |                 |  |  |
| Ŀ | + 25% OF CONT   | INUOUS | LO  | D.           | -       | -             | Ι    | 5 AMPS |       |                 |  |  |
|   | + 25% LARGEST   |        |     |              |         |               | Ţ    |        |       |                 |  |  |
| Ř | TOTAL CONNECTE  | D LOAD | ·   |              | 1200    | I             | l .  |        |       |                 |  |  |

| ١ |           |          | _             | _   | _      |         |          |        |       |      |                  |  |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|------|------------------|--|
|   |           |          |               | PA  | NEL    | BOARD   | SCHE     | ULL    | Ξ.    |      |                  |  |
|   | PANELO    | CARD:    | .B5.          | V   | OLTAG  | E: 120/ | 240 1    | PH.    | 3     | WIRE |                  |  |
|   | TYPE:     | NEW      |               |     | OUNT   |         | SES      | 10     | שג מנ | שנים | UN ■ BREAKER     |  |
|   |           |          |               |     |        | BRANCH  | CIRCUITS |        |       |      |                  |  |
|   | CIRCUIT C | ECCB67   | CKT           | C/H | WIRE   | VA/F    | MASE     | WEN    | C/8   | CKT  | CIRCUIT DESCRIP  |  |
|   |           | Laurie I | I NO          | Š.  | SIZE   | ~~      | مهط      | JSIZE  | á     | ю,   |                  |  |
|   | SPILE     |          | ī             | 4   | -      | 1200    | -        | Γ-     | 318   | 2    | DEFINIS COMINGS. |  |
| 1 |           |          | <del>  </del> | -   | $\sim$ |         | $\sim$   | ᄫ      | 78    | ķ    |                  |  |
|   | EDAK      |          | 5             | =   |        |         |          | -      | Ξ     | 6    | BANK             |  |
|   | BLANK     |          | 7             | İΞ  | -      |         | T-       | Τ=     | 巨     | a    | BCMK .           |  |
| ı | BOWK      |          | 3             | Ξ   |        | Ξ.      |          | -      | =     | 10   | BLANK            |  |
| ١ | ICHTINE   |          | _             |     | _      | -       |          | Ţ.,    |       |      |                  |  |
| ı | RECEPTAC  | LES      |               |     |        | -       | -        | "      | JIAL. | COUL | LOAD -           |  |
| ı | MOTORS    |          |               |     |        | -       | -        | F      |       |      | 1200 VA          |  |
| ı | отнек     |          |               |     |        | 1200    |          | ۱ ۳    | AX. C | ODE  | CURRENT -        |  |
| ı | + 25× O   | F CONTIN | IDOUS         | LO  | o o    | -       | -        | 5 AMPS |       |      |                  |  |
| ı | + 25% U   | RCEST    | 40TOR         |     |        | -       | -        | Ţ      |       |      |                  |  |
| ١ | TOTAL CO  | NNECTED  | LOAD          | ,   |        | 1200    |          | 1      |       |      |                  |  |

-CLEAN BACKFILL MATERIAL COMPACTED A MINIMUM OF 95% DENSITY AS PER ASTM 0698.

HARDER SIZE COMUITS IN NOIE: ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOCAL CODES BOTTOM OF TRENCH AND STANDARDS, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EARCT REQUIREMENTS, DETAILS FOR BUT PROPOSES, ALL EQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN BASE BIO.

REFER TO CULTURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS, SHEET ESPO.1

|    |                   | _    |     |        |           |          | _        |       |       |         |               | _        |  |
|----|-------------------|------|-----|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|----------|--|
|    |                   |      |     |        |           |          |          |       |       |         |               |          |  |
|    |                   |      |     |        |           |          |          |       |       |         |               |          |  |
|    |                   |      |     |        |           |          |          |       |       |         |               |          |  |
|    |                   |      |     |        |           |          |          |       |       |         |               | _        |  |
|    |                   |      | PA  | NEL    | BOARD     | SCHE     | ULL      |       |       |         |               | ٦        |  |
|    | PANELBOARD:       | *B2* | v   | LTAC   | E: 120/   | 240 1    | PH.      | 3     | WIRE  | - 16    | KAIC          | - 1      |  |
|    |                   |      |     | IOLINI | MICH      | DE SUB   |          |       | e w   | a w     | CS ONL        | γ.       |  |
|    | TYPE: NEW         |      |     | GUNI   | ING "     | SES      | 11       | 3D AL | עגיים | ΨN ≣ 69 | IN ■ BREAKER  |          |  |
| ı  |                   |      |     |        | POTA MOVE | CIRCUITS | _        |       |       |         |               | ⊣        |  |
|    |                   |      |     | _      |           |          | _        |       |       |         |               | -1       |  |
| i  | CIRCUIT DESCRIPT. | CKI  | C/B | WIRE   | VA/I      | HUSE     | WERE     |       | CKT   | CIRCUIT | DESCRIP       | ρг       |  |
| ١, |                   | NO.  | بخا | SIZE   | ~~        | مطمط     | SIZE     |       | м0,   |         |               | - 1      |  |
| (  | SPAIR             | 1    | 샋   | -      | 1200      |          | -        | 38    | 2     | DOMING  | CONTROL       | 7        |  |
| ì  |                   | ≠×-  | *   | $\sim$ | 100       | $\sim$   | ~        | 200   | 2-    | 2000    | $\overline{}$ | $\vdash$ |  |
|    | <b>EDAK</b>       | 5    | +=- |        |           | _        | -        | 15    | 6     | BAK     |               |          |  |
|    | BLANK             |      | -   | _      | _         |          |          | =     |       | BONK    |               | _        |  |
|    |                   | 7    | ΙΞ  | -      |           | ᆫᆖ       | 1-       | ΙΞ.   | a     |         |               | _        |  |
|    | RICHIK            | 3    | =   | -      | ΙΞ.       |          |          | =     | 10    | BLANK   |               | _,       |  |
|    | ICHTING           | _    |     |        | -         |          | Ţ.,      |       |       |         |               | ╗        |  |
|    | RECEPTACLES       |      |     |        | -         | -        | "        | JIAL. | COUL  | LOAD -  |               |          |  |
|    | MOTORS            |      |     |        |           | † -      |          |       |       | 120     |               | - 1      |  |
|    | ОТНЕК             |      |     | _      | 1200      |          | <b>M</b> | AX. C | ODE   | CURRENT | -             |          |  |
|    |                   |      |     | _      | 1,000     |          | ŧ        |       |       | 5       | MPS           |          |  |
|    | + 25% OF CONTIN   |      |     | ω      |           |          | 1        |       |       |         |               |          |  |
|    | + 25% LARCEST L   |      |     |        | _         |          | Į        |       |       |         |               |          |  |
|    |                   | 104  |     |        | *1000     |          | ı        |       |       |         |               |          |  |

|                       |            | PAI       | NEL          | BOAF          | ed S           | CHEC          | ULE          |                 |            |                       |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| PANELBOARD:           | "A3"       | W         | OLTAG        | E: 40         | VO             | 3             | PH.          | 3               | WIRE       | 22 KAIC               |
| TYPE: NEW             |            | н         | KÜÜN         | ING           | NESIDN:<br>Ses |               | 40           | () AM           | PM         | UN SE BHEAKER         |
|                       |            | _         |              |               | CH GIF         |               |              | _               |            |                       |
| ORQUIT DESCRIPT.      | CKT<br>ND. | C/H       | WIRE<br>SIZE | ٨             | A/PHA:         | C             | WIRE<br>SIZE | c/e             | CKT<br>NO. | CINCUIT BESCRIPT      |
|                       | 1          | 307/      | -            | 178           |                |               | Ξ            | 304/            | 2          | -                     |
| SOUTH NEW             | 3          | ]/        | -            |               | 1383           | L             | -            | /               | 4          | POLE AS               |
| -                     | 5          | /<br>807/ | -            |               |                | 1781          | 三            | 50X)            | 6          | -                     |
|                       |            | ۳/        | -            | 300           | -              |               | 느            | 2               |            | -                     |
| SOUTH RED<br>POLE 68  | 9          | 17.       | _            | l             | 338            |               | <u> </u>     | 7               | 10         | MOTE BY               |
|                       | 11         | Sur.      | -            | na.r          |                | 3313          | -            | / JP            | 12         | -                     |
| eniti sen             | 13.        | 17/       |              | 1768          | 20/0           | ,             | ⊨            | ٣7              | 14         | CANIES BILIK          |
| SOUTH SED<br>POLE CTO | 15         | /         | -            | 1             | 77/8           | 79,18         | ₽-           | /               | 16<br>18   | POTE WE               |
| <u></u>               | 19         | 500       | -            | 7848          | 1              | 1709          | F            | 32<br>30        | 20         | -                     |
| SOUTH RED<br>POLE CO  | 21         | ſΖ        | ÷            | 3988          | 3888           | 1.            | <u> </u>     | 7               | 22         | SOUTH FRUE            |
| POLE CO.              |            | /         |              |               | 1,3988         | 3848          |              | /               |            | POLE BE               |
| :                     | 25         | K.,       | -            | 1678          | 3              | 3988          | -            | Say,            | 26         |                       |
| SOUTH RED<br>FOLE N   | 27         | 17        |              | 2010          | 3898           | 1             |              | /               | 28         | FOUTH SILE            |
| -u. v                 | 29         | /         | -            | 1             | 12010          | 1793          | =            | / <sub>**</sub> | 30         | E C                   |
| <del></del>           | 31         | W         | -            | 搬             | Ì              |               | -            | suiy            | 32         | =                     |
| SOUTH BED<br>POUE BY  | 33         | 171       | -            |               | 3988           | 1             | -            | /.              | 34         | SOUTH GLUE<br>POLE CO |
|                       | 35         | V.se      | -            |               |                | 3818          | -            | Изв             | 35         | =                     |
| ,                     | 17         | =         | -            | 25538         |                |               | _            | \$              | 38         | -                     |
| -                     | 3/9        | 1=        |              |               | 25638          | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>     | 7               | 40         | KARL TAL              |
| <u>-</u>              | 41         | 1.        | -            |               |                | 25638         | -            | / 3P            | 43         | Ξ                     |
| ICHTING               |            |           |              | 34180         | 34 180         | 34180         | 10           | ia.             | cane       | I DAD -               |
| ECEPTACLES            |            |           | _            | -             | -              |               | l "          |                 |            | 205089 VA             |
| OTORS                 |            |           |              |               | -              | -             | 146          | uc c            | ODE        | CURRENT =             |
| THER                  | . MOLLIE   |           |              | 25638<br>8545 | 25636          | 2563B<br>5545 |              |                 |            | 247 AMPS              |
| 25% OF CONTIN         |            |           | <u> </u>     | 5545          | 2042           | 5315          |              |                 |            |                       |
| UTAL CONNECTED        |            |           |              | 68363         | 6B363          | culet         |              |                 |            |                       |

|    |                       |             | PAI        | NEL          | BOAR         | D S           | CHEC   | ULE   | =         |            |                         |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
|    | PANELBOARD:           | <b>"A4"</b> | V          | LTAC         | E: 46        | NOV.          | 3      | PH.   | 3         | WIRE       | 22 KAIC                 |
|    | TYPE: NEW             |             | k          | IOUN         | ING "        | NSIDE<br>SES  |        | 10    | K) AN     | РШ         | UN CO BREAKER           |
|    |                       |             |            |              |              | CH CIR        |        |       |           |            |                         |
|    | CIRCUIT DESCRIPT.     | CKT<br>NO.  | c/B        | WIRE<br>SIZE | Α.           | B B           | C      | SIZE  | c/6       | CKT<br>NO. | CIRCUIT DESCRIPT.       |
|    | -                     | 1           | зилу       | -            | 1709         |               |        | -     | 30 y      | 2          | - "                     |
|    | ESTE VENEE            | 3           | V.,        | Ë            |              | 79.8          | 1392   | ÷     | V.,       | 8          | FRUE BY                 |
|    | -                     | 1           | loy<br>Joy | -            | 2878         | 1             | 2808   | -     | y<br>30X  | 8          |                         |
| Ì  | SOUTH WHITE           | 9           | 1/         | -            | 2910         | 311           | 7010   | Ξ     | 1/        | 10         | SOUTH WHITE<br>POLE CIL |
|    | Ξ                     | 11          | Sol;       | 1:.          | 1705         | ,             | 388    |       | y ye      | 12         | <u> </u>                |
|    | SOUTH MATE            | 13          | [7         | Ē            | 1328         | 3793          | l      | Ē     | 7         | 16         | SOUTH WHITE<br>POLE C12 |
|    | -                     | 17          | 200        |              | 0.0          |               | [1688] | _     | Zely.     | 16         | -                       |
|    | SOUTH RED POLE AS     | 21 /28      |            |              | <b>855</b> . | 888           | }      | -     | 1/20      | 20         | SOUTH WHERE POLIC AT    |
|    | SOUTH RETO POLIT AT   | 120         | 25 /25     |              | 855          |               |        | -     | 207       | 24<br>26   | SOUTH BLUE POLE AS      |
|    | SOUTH WHITE POLE AS   |             |            | Ξ            |              |               | 100    | Ξ     | ľΫ        | 28<br>30   | SOUTH BLUE POLE AS      |
| 1  |                       | 31          | 200        | ~            | <b>~</b>     | ~~            | 2000   | ₩.    | / 2P      | 32         | HAR                     |
| ΣČ | SCOREHMAD<br>FIELD 6  | 33          | /2         | Ξ            |              | -6 <i>0</i> 0 | ا      | ΚĒ    | Ē         | 34         | SEXWK                   |
| (  | SCOREGOVAD<br>FALLS   | 35          | Z          |              | 60u          | 1             | E00.   | ₿=    | Ē         | 35         | BLANK                   |
| 5  | SCORFROARD            | 39          | N.         | -            | Ė            | 5 <u>0</u> 0  | 1      | )-    | Ē         | 40         | BEANK                   |
| Q  | SCOREBOARD<br>FIELD # | 41          | V28        | -            | 1 '          |               | £00    | D -   | -         | 42         | HAW                     |
| 1  |                       | _           | _          | $\sim$       | 205 0        | 20510         | 205π0  | T.,   |           |            | Lain                    |
|    | ECEPTACLES            |             |            |              | -            | -             |        | "     | HXL       | wulk       | (80,514 VA              |
|    | MOTORS                | _/          | ~          | ~            | $\sim$       | یا ا          |        | YING: | CURRENT - |            |                         |
|    | OTHER                 |             |            | _ \          | 1500         | 1200          | 1700   | Δ.    |           |            | . GRA AMPS              |
|    | + 25% OF CONTIN       | ۵           | 5158       | 5120         | 5128         | _             |        |       |           |            |                         |
|    | + 25% LANGEST W       |             |            | _/           | ~            |               |        | la    |           |            |                         |
|    | TOTAL CONNECTED       | MON         | ,          | _U           | 26836        | 26835         | 26B38  | γ.    |           |            |                         |

| FAULT | CURRENT | CALC |
|-------|---------|------|
|       |         |      |

 $F_{\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1.732 \times 200' \times 32600'}{4 \times 18593 \times 480V} = \frac{11.292.640}{35,698,560} = .316$ 

 $M_1 = \frac{1}{1+f} = \frac{1}{1.316} = 0.760$ 

I<sub>1</sub> = (0.760)(32,600) = 24,776 AMPS

 $F_2 = \frac{1.732 \times 20' \times 24776}{13923 \times 480} = \frac{858.241}{6,683,040} = .128$ 

 $M_2 = \frac{1}{1+F} = \frac{1}{1.128} = 0.886$ 

1<sub>2</sub> - (0.886)(24,776) = 21,952 AMPS

 $F_3 = \frac{5.0 \times 24776 \times 480}{100,000 \times 15} = \frac{59,462,400}{1,500,000} = 39.64$ 

 $M_3 = 11... = 10.025$ 

 $l_3 = \frac{(0.025)(24.776)(480)}{240} = \frac{39.7312}{240} = 1239 \text{ AMPS}$ 

 $F_4 = \frac{1.732 \times 540^{\circ} \times 24776}{2 \times 16673 \times 480} = \frac{23.172.497}{15,006,080} = 1.448$ 

 $M_q = \frac{1}{1+F} :: \frac{1}{2.448} := 0.40B$ 

1<sub>4</sub> = (0.408)(24,776) = 10,109 AMPS

 $F_5 = \frac{1.732 \times 20^4 \times 10.109}{1.3923 \times 480} = \frac{350.175}{6.683,040} = .052$ 

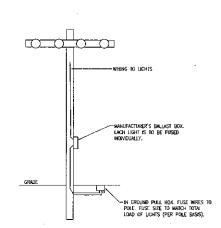
 $M_5 = \frac{1}{1+\Gamma} = \frac{1}{1.052}$ 

I5 - (0.950)(10,109) - 9604 AMPS

 $F_6 = \frac{20' \times 10.109}{3825 \times 240} = \frac{202.180}{918,000} = .220$ 

 $M_{\tilde{b}} = ..._{1+\tilde{F}} = \frac{1}{1.220} - 0.820$ 

 $I_6 - (0.820)(10,109) = 82,89 \text{ AMPS}$ 



(B) FUSING DETAIL

# **RECORD DRAWINGS:**

DRAWINGS ISSUED BY R.A. ALCALA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(RAAI). UPON THE COMPLETION OF ELECTRICA.
CONSTRUCTION, THESE DRAWINGS ARE BASED UPON
THE MARKED UP DRAWINGS AND OTHER DATA
FURNISHED TO RAAI BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ON AUG. 4, 2009, SHOWING SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN
THE INSTILLATION MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. RAAI
MAKES NO MARRAWINTY OF THE ACCUPACY OR
COMPLETENESS OF THE DRAWINGS.

800-782-5348

DEBIGNED BY: RAA2 CHECKED BY: RAA DRAWN BY: AR REVISIONS A P.C. REVIEW COMMENTS OF 8/1/04 AS BULT CHANGES

DATE: 07/22/08

PROJECT PARK

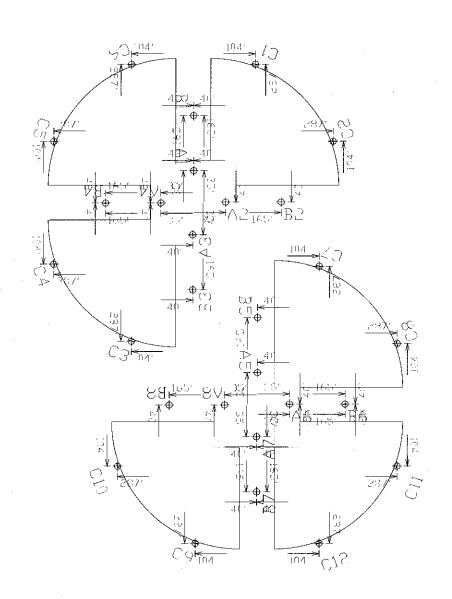
S FIELD LIGHTING PRO S FIELD LIGHTING FENTON MEMORIAL P

SPORTS SOCCER BRANDI F

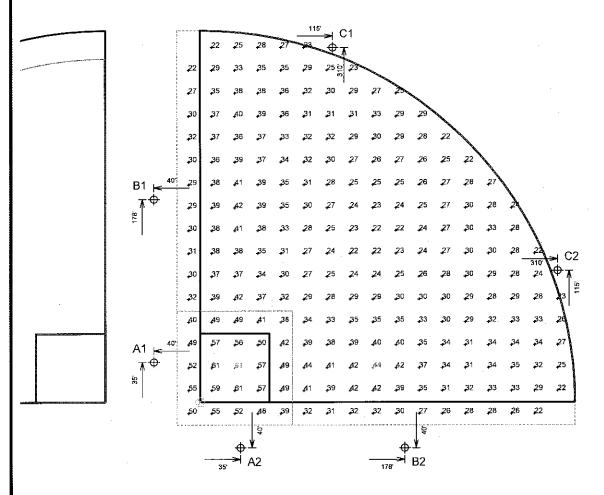
SCHEDULES

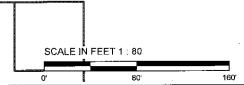
ESP5.0

BASE BID



|     | Р        | ole          |              |                | Luminaire | S    |    |    |
|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|----|----|
| QTY | LOCATION | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |           |      |    |    |
| 1   | A1       | 60'          | -            | 60'            | 1500W MZ  | 4/4* | 3  | 5  |
| 1   | A2       | 60'          | -            | 60'            | 1500W MZ  | 4    | 3  | 1  |
| 1   | B1       | 70'          | -            | 70'            | 1500W MZ  | 8/8* | 8  | 8  |
| 1   | B2       | 70'          | -            | 70'            | 1500W MZ  | 8    | 8  | 0  |
| 2   | C1-C2    | 70'          |              | 70'            | 1500W MZ  | 6    | 6  | 0  |
| 6   |          |              | TOTAL        | s —            |           | 48   | 34 | 14 |





Pole location(s)  $\oplus$  dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s)  $\otimes$ 



## **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

## Softball 1

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

## Softball 1

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x.20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

· Luminaire Type: G

Green Generation

· Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp:

134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

| Infield<br>25 | Outfield<br>211                                |
|---------------|--|
| 50.9          | 31.0   |
| 61            | 44   |
| 35            | 22   |
| 1.44          | 1.42   |
| 1 73          | 2.00   |
| 1.27          | 1.34   |
| 0.14          | 0.18   |
|               | 25<br>50.9<br>61<br>35<br>1.44<br>1.73<br>1.27 |

 Average Lamp Tilt Factor:
 1.000

 Number of Luminaires:
 34

 Avg KW over 5000 hours:
 53.18

 Max KW:
 57.8

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

**Field Measurements:** Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

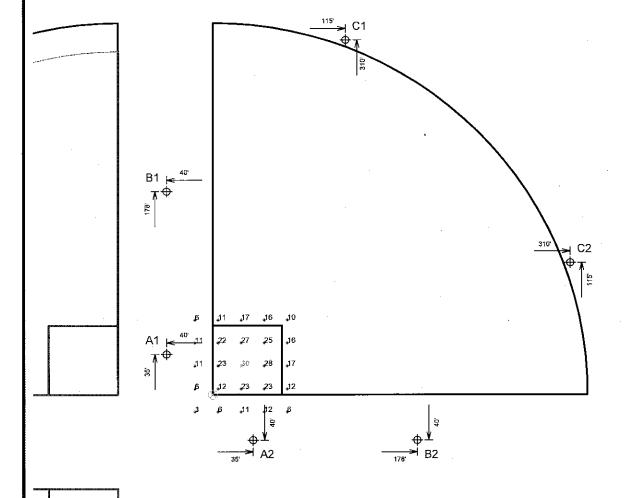
Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. ©1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

| EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN |             |              |      |                |          |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|----------------|----------|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Pole Luminaires                |             |              |      |                |          |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| QTY                            | LOCATION    | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS | OTHER<br>GRIDS |          |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | A1          | 60,          | -    | 60'            | 1500W MZ | 4/4* | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | A2          | 60'          | -    | 60'            | 1500W MZ | 4    | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 2                              | 2 TOTALS 12 |              |      |                |          |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |

\* This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration

SCALE IN FEET 1:80





## **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## ILLUMINATION SUMMARY

## Softball 1

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

## Softball 1 Maintenance

- Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20,0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

· Luminaire Type: Gre

Green Generation

· Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp:

134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points: 25
Average: 15.4

Maximum: 30 Minimum: 3 Avg/Min: 5.21

Max/Min: 19:09 UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.13

CV: 0.51

 Average Lamp Tilt Factor:
 1,000

 Number of Luminaires:
 2

 Avg KW over 5000 hours:
 3.13

Max KW:

3.4

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

**Field Measurements:** Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

**Electrical System Requirements:** Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "**Musco Control System Summary**" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. ©1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

|   | EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN |      |                    |                    |              |              |              |                |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
| . Pole Luminaires   |                                |      |                    |                    |              |              |              |                |  |  |
| QTY   | LOCATION                       | SIZE | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |  |  |
| 2   | A1, A4                         | 60'  | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*         | 3            | 5              |  |  |
| 2   | B1, B4                         | 70'  | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8/8*         | 8            | 8              |  |  |
| 2   | C5-C6                          | 70'  | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 6            | 6            | 0              |  |  |
| 6   |                                | 4    | TOTAL              | s —                |              | 60           | 34           | 26             |  |  |
| This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration |                                |      |                    |                    |              |              |              |                |  |  |

SCALE IN FEET 1:80



## **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

## Softball 2

**Tucson Sports Complex** Tucson, AZ

## Softball 2

- Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3,0' above grade

· Luminaire Type: Green Generation Rated Lamp Life: 5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

## **CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES**

|                       | Infield | Outfield       |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| No. of Target Points: | 25      | 211            |
| Average:              | 50.5    | 30.9           |
| Maximum:              | 59      | 4 <del>6</del> |
| Minimum:              | 37      | 20             |
| . Ayg/Min:            | 1.35    | 1.58           |
| Max/Min.              | 1.59    | 2.34           |
| UG (Adjacent Pts):    | 1.23    | 1.37           |
| CÝ.                   | 0.12    | 0.20           |

1,000 Average Lamp Tilt Factor: Number of Luminaires: 34 Avg KW over 5000 hours: 53,18 Max KW: 57.8

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

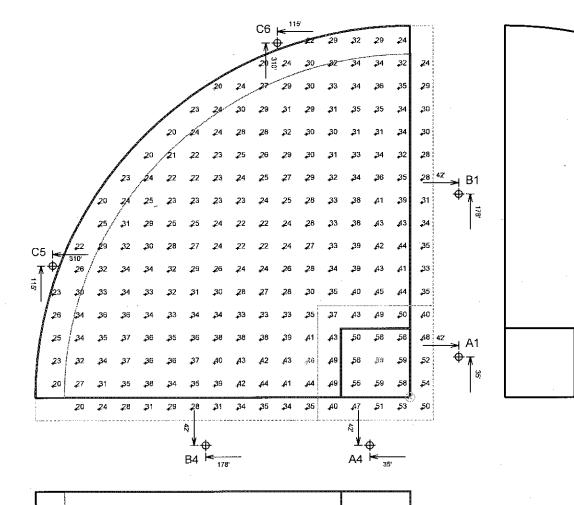
Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting



|                 | EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN |             |                    |                    |              |               |      |                |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----------------|--|--|
| Pole Luminaires |                                |             |                    |                    |              |               |      |                |  |  |
| QTY             | LOCATION                       | SIZE        | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY /<br>POLE | THIS | OTHER<br>GRIDS |  |  |
| 2               | A1, A4                         | 60'         |                    | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*          | 1    | 7              |  |  |
| 2               |                                | <del></del> | 16                 | 2                  | 14           |               |      |                |  |  |
|                 |                                |             |                    |                    |              |               |      |                |  |  |

This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration.

SCALE IN FEET 1:80



## **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

## Softball 2

**Tucson Sports Complex** Tucson, AZ

## Softball 2 Maintenance

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type:

Green Generation

Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp:

134,000

## **CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES**

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points: Average: 15.5

Maximum: 31 Minimum: Avg/Min: 4.02

Max/Min: 7.99 UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.26

CV: 0.49

Average Lamp Tilt Factor: 1.000 Number of Luminaires: 2 Avg KW over 5000 hours: 3.13

Max KW:

3.4

## Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

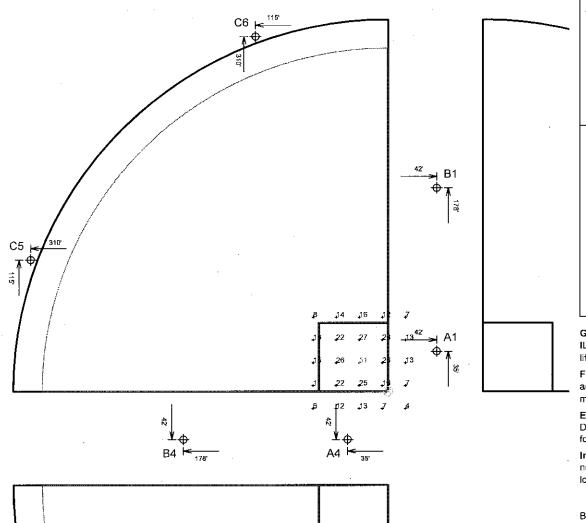
Pole location(s) + dimensions are relative

to 0,0 reference point(s) 🚫

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting



|     |          | EQUIP | MENT LI            | ST FOR A           | REAS SHOW    | N             |              |                |
|-----|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|     | Р        | ole   | Luminaire          | es                 |              |               |              |                |
| QTY | LOCATION | SIZE  | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY /<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |
| 1   | А3       | 60'   | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4             | 3            | 1              |
| 1   | A4       | 60'   | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*          | 3            | 5              |
| 1   | B3       | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8             | 8            | 0              |
| 1   | B4       | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8/8*          | 8            | 8              |
| 2   | C3-C4    | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 6             | 6            | 0              |
| 6   |          |       | TOTAL              | s                  |              | 48            | 34           | 14             |

\* This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration



|     | ·           |             |             |             |             |             | B4<br>★     | 177<br><del>&lt;</del> |             |             |  |             |             | A4          | <del> &lt;</del><br>→ | i'          |               |                      |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
|     |             | ,25         | ,29         | <b>,</b> 32 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,3</b> 2 | <b>4</b> 9  | 29                     | <b>3</b> 1  | <b>3</b> 2  | <b>,</b> 31  | ,34         | <b>4</b> 0  | 46          | <b>,5</b> 0           | 54          | <i>5</i> 0    |                      |
|     | .22         | <b>,</b> 29 | ,33         | <b>,</b> 39 | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>,3</b> 6 | <b>,3</b> 6 | <b>,3</b> 7            | <b>,</b> 39 | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>.</b> 39  | <b>4</b> 2  | <b>4</b> 9  | <i>5</i> 6  | <b>,</b> 59           | <b>,</b> 57 | 54            | Ĺ                    |
|     | <b>,2</b> 5 | <b>,3</b> 3 | <b>.</b> 35 | <b>,3</b> 8 | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>,3</b> 8 | <b>,3</b> 9 | <b>3</b> 9             | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>4</b> 0   | <b>4</b> 5  | <b>.</b> 50 | <b>.</b> 57 | <i>\$</i> 80          | <b>5</b> 9  | <b>.</b> 50   | Φ7π<br> ≋            |
|     | .26         | ,33         | <b>3</b> 6  | <b>,</b> 38 | <b>,</b> 37 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,3</b> 8 | <b>,</b> 36            | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>.3</b> 5 | <b>"36</b>   | ,39         | <b>4</b> 5  | 53          | <b>,5</b> 8           | <i>5</i> 6  | <b>4</b> 6 40 | <del>, →</del> A3    |
|     | ,25         | 32          | <b>.</b> 36 | 36          | <b>,3</b> 5 | <b>,3</b> 4 | <b>,3</b> 3 | <b>,3</b> 2            | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>,3</b> 0 | <b>.</b> 31  | <b>,</b> 34 | ,38         | <b>4</b> 5  | <b>,</b> 50           | <b>,</b> 50 | <b>4</b> 0    |                      |
| _   | 22          | 20          | 33          | .34         | <b>,3</b> 2 | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>3</b> 0  | 28                     | <b>2</b> 6  | <b>2</b> 6  | 27   | 30          | <b>,3</b> 5 | <b>4</b> 1  | ÆS                    | <b>.</b> 43 | .34           |                      |
| 115 |             | 25          | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>,2</b> 8 | <b>,2</b> 6 | <b>2</b> 5             | <b>2</b> 3  | 24          | 25   | 29          | 34          | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>4</b> 3            | <b>4</b> 1  | <b>.3</b> 2   |                      |
|     | 4           | 310'        | 29          | 30          | <b>,2</b> 8 | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>.2</b> 5 | 22                     | <b>2</b> 1  | 22          | 24   | 28          | 34          | <b>4</b> 0  | 44                    | <b>4</b> 4  | <b>.3</b> 4   |                      |
|     |             |             | 25          | .30         | <b>,3</b> 0 | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>.</b> 25 | <b>2</b> 2             | <b>2</b> 1  | 22          | 25   | 29          | .34         | 40          | <b>A</b> 4            | <b>4</b> 2  | <b>.3</b> 3   | 1                    |
|     |             | 1           | 21          | 24          | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>,2</b> 5 | <b>2</b> 3             | <b>2</b> 3  | <b>,2</b> 4 | 26   | 30          | 35          | <b>,3</b> 9 | <b>4</b> 2            | ,39         | 30            | 178                  |
|     |             |             |             | 24          | 26          | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>,</b> 26 | <b>,2</b> 6            | <b>,</b> 26 | <b>,2</b> 6 | <b>2</b> 8   | ,31         | <b>,3</b> 3 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,38</b>            | <b>,3</b> 5 | <del>27</del> | <del>, &gt;</del> B3 |
|     |             |             | `           |             | 21          | 25          | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>2</b> 7             | <b>,2</b> 8 | <b>,2</b> 9 | .31  | <b>,</b> 31 | <b>,32</b>  | <b>,</b> 35 | <b>3</b> 5            | <b>,3</b> 2 | <b>2</b> 7    |                      |
|     |             |             |             | *           |             | 21          | ₹6          | <b>2</b> 8             | <b>,</b> 31 | <b>,</b> 31 | ,33  | <b>,</b> 31 | <b>,</b> 31 | <b>,</b> 32 | <b>3</b> 2            | <b>,</b> 34 | 29            | ٠                    |
|     |             |             |             |             | -           | *           | 24          | 25                     | <b>,</b> 31 | .32         | .32  | <b>,</b> 30 | <b>,</b> 33 | <b>,</b> 34 | .34                   | <b>,</b> 34 | <b>,2</b> 9   |                      |
|     |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             | 21                     | 25          | - 29        | <b>,3</b> 0  | 30          | <b>,3</b> 3 | 32          | <b>,3</b> 2           | <b>,3</b> 2 | <b>,2</b> 6   |                      |
|     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | *                      | *****       | 2 370       | 24   | ``_28~.     | 32          | .32         | <b>,3</b> 0           | 28          | <b>2</b> 2    |                      |
|     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | The same of the sa | . 22        | 26          | 26          | 25                    | 22          |               |                      |



**GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE** 

## ILLUMINATION SUMMARY

## Softball 3

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

## Softball 3

- · Size: 325/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- · Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type: Green Generation
 Rated Lamp Life: 5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

|                       | Infield | Outfield |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| No. of Target Points: | 25      | 211      |
| Average:              | 50.8    | 31,0     |
| Maximum:              | 60      | 46       |
| Minimum:              | 38      | 21       |
| Avg/Min:              | 1.33    | 1.50     |
| Max/Min:              | 1.57    | 2.23     |
| UG (Adjacent Pts):    | 1.25    | 1.35     |
| CÝ                    | 0.12    | 0.19     |

 Average Lamp Tilt Factor:
 1.000

 Number of Luminaires:
 34

 Avg KW over 5000 hours:
 53.18

 Max KW:
 57.8

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

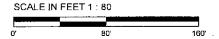
Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. ©1981, 2009 Musco Lighting



Pole location(s)  $\oplus$  dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s)  $\otimes$ 

| Pole |          |      |                    | Luminaires         |              |              |      |                |
|------|----------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|
| QTY  | LOCATION | SIZE | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS | OTHER<br>GRIDS |
| 1    | A3       | 60'  | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4            | 1    | 3              |
| 1    | A4       | 60'  |                    | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*         | 1    | 7              |
| 2    | TOTALS   |      |                    |                    |              | 12           | 2    | 10             |





**GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE** 

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

## Softball 3

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

## Softball 3 Maintenance

- · Sîze: 325/325/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

· Luminaire Type:

Green Generation

· Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp:

134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points: 25

Average: 15.9 Maximum: 33 Minimum: 4

Avg/Min: 4.18 Max/Min: 8.54

UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.30 CV: 0.51

Average Lamp Tilt Factor: 1.000
Number of Luminaires: 2
Avg KW over 5000 hours: 3.13

Max KW:

3.4

**Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT** 

IŁLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

**Field Measurements:** Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

**Electrical System Requirements:** Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "**Musco Control System Summary**" for electrical sizing.

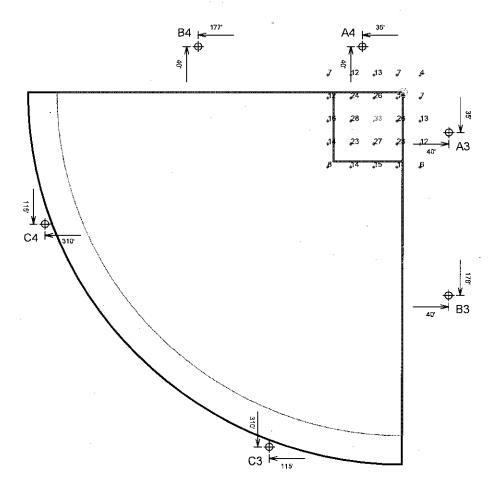
Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

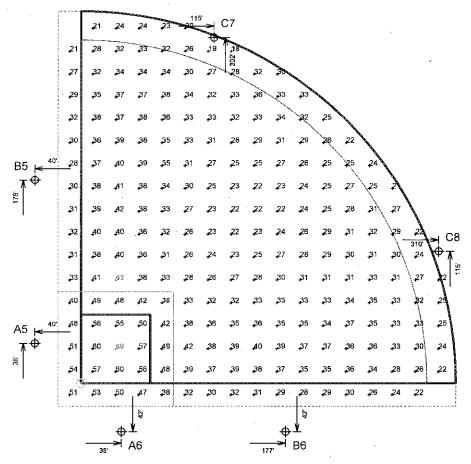
Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. ©1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

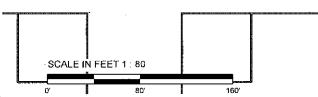




Pole location(s)  $\oplus$  dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s)  $\otimes$ 

| Pole |          |      |                    | Luminaires         |              |              |              |                |  |
|------|----------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| QTY  | LOCATION | SIZE | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |  |
| 1    | A5       | 60'  | 1                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4            | 3            | 1              |  |
| 1    | A6       | 60'  | -                  | 60,                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*         | 3            | 5              |  |
| 1    | B5       | 70'  | •                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8            | 8            | 0              |  |
| 1    | B6       | 70'  | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8/8*         | 8            | 8              |  |
| 2    | C7-C8    | 70'  | _                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 6            | 6            | 0              |  |
| 6    |          | 4    | TOTAL              | s —                |              | 48           | 34           | 14             |  |





Pole location(s) ⊕ dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s) ⊗



## **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

## Softball 4

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

## Softball 4

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type: Green Generation
Rated Lamp Life: 5000 hours

Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

|                       | Infield | Outfield |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| No. of Target Points: | 25      | 211      |
| Ayerage:              | 50.3    | 30,9     |
| Maximum:              | 60      | 43       |
| Minimum:              | 35      | 18       |
| Avg/Min:              | 1.42    | 1.75     |
| Max/Min:              | 1.70    | 2 44     |
| UG (Adjacent Pts):    | 1.28    | 1.62     |
| CÝ:                   | 0.14    | 0.18     |

 Average Lamp Tilt Factor:
 1.000

 Number of Luminaires:
 34

 Avg KW over 5000 hours:
 53.18

 Max KW:
 57.8

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE ŁG4. Individual

measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage

Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary"

Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

|      | EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN                                  |           |              |                 |          |      |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|      | P   | ole       |              | Luminaires      |          |      |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| QTY  | LOCATION SIZE GRADE MOUNTING LAMP Q<br>ELEVATION HEIGHT TYPE PC |           |              |                 |          |      | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | A5  | 60'       | -            | 60,             | 1500W MZ | 4    | 1            | 3              |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | A6  | 60'       | -            | 60'             | 1500W MZ | 4/4* | 1            | 7              |  |  |  |  |
| 2    |   | 12        | 2            | 10              |          |      |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| This | structure utiliza   | es a back | -to-back mou | nting configura | ation    |      |              |                |  |  |  |  |

SCALE IN FEET 1:80

#### **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

#### Softball 4

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

#### Softball 4 Maintenance

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- · Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type:

Green Generation

Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

#### CONSTANT ILLUMINATION **HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES**

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points:

Average: 15.5

Maximum: 32 Minimum:

Avg/Min: 3.72

Max/Min: 7.64

UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.35

0.50 CV:

Average Lamp Tilt Factor:

1.000 2

Number of Luminaires: Avg KW over 5000 hours:

3.13

Max KW:

3.4

**Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT** 

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

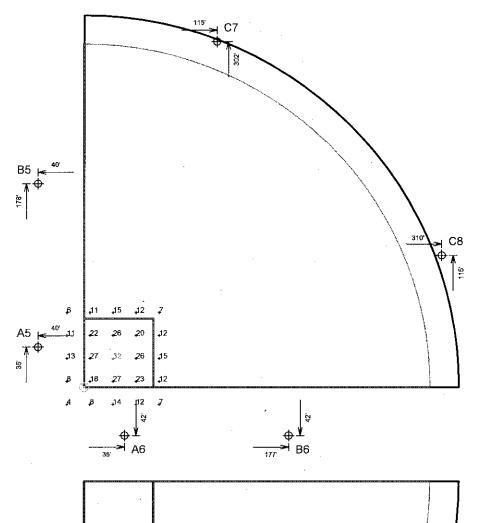
Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

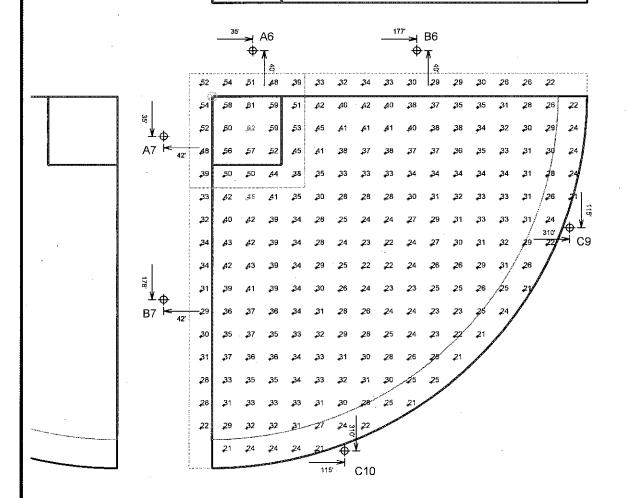
Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting



|     |          | EQUIP | MENT LI            | ST FOR A           | REAS SHOW    | N            |      |                |  |  |  |
|-----|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
|     | Р        | ole   |                    | Luminaires         |              |              |      |                |  |  |  |
| QTY | LOCATION | SIZE  | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS | OTHER<br>GRIDS |  |  |  |
| 2   | A6-A7    | 60'   | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*         | 3    | 5              |  |  |  |
| 2   | B6-B7    | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8/8*         | - 8  | 8              |  |  |  |
| -2  | C10, C9  | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 6            | 6    | 0              |  |  |  |
| 6   |          | 60    | 34                 | 26                 |              |              |      |                |  |  |  |

This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration





#### **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

#### ILLUMINATION SUMMARY

#### Softball 5

**Tucson Sports Complex** Tucson, AZ

#### Softball 5

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- · Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

· Luminaire Type: Rated Lamp Life: 5000 hours

Green Generation

· Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

#### CONSTANT ILLUMINATION **HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES**

|                              | Infield | Outfield |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| No. of Target Points:        | 25      | 211      |
| Average                      | 51.6    | 30.8     |
| Maximum:                     | 62      | 45       |
| Minimum:                     | 38      | 21       |
| Avg/Min:<br><b>Max/Mi</b> n: | 1.36    | 1.47     |
| Max/Min:                     | 1.63    | 2.16     |
| UG (Adjacent Pts):           | 1,30    | 1.37     |
| CÝ                           | 0.13    | 0.19     |

1,000 Average Lamp Tilt Factor: Number of Luminaires: 34 Avg KW over 5000 hours: 53.18 Max KW: 57.8

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

Pole location(s) + dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s) 🚫

| EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN Pole Luminaires  |  |
|---|--|
| QTY LOCATION SIZE GRADE MOUNTING LAMP QTY/ THIS OTHER LOCATION SIZE IS EVALUATION HEIGHT TYPE POIR GRID GRIDS |  |
| 2 A6-A7 60' - 60' 1500W MZ 4/4* 1 7 2 TOTALS 16 2 14  |  |
| * This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| 25: 477:  |  |
| — <sup>35</sup> → A6 — — — — B6<br>— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                      |  |
|   |  |
| # 7 13 12 B   | •  |
| g <del>27 24 32</del>   |  |
| <sup>66</sup> , 14 27 33 28 15  | The state of the s |
| ¥ ⊕<br>∧7 ► 12 23 27 22 12  |  |
| A/ 1 42   |  |
| 7 25 14 15  |  |
|   | / / .  |
|   | / J = 5  |
|   | <del>310</del> C9 C9   |
|   | 310 C9   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| B7 1 42   |  |
|   | •  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| 310   |  |
|   |  |
| 115 C10   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| SCALE IN FEET 1:80  | Data tanakarka) di dimanakan ang salakina  |
|   | Pole location(s) $\oplus$ dimensions are relative  |



#### **GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE**

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

#### Softball 5

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

#### Softball 5 Maintenance

- · Size: 325'/325'/325' 60' Basepath
- · Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- · Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type:

Green Generation

Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp:

134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points: 24

Average: 15.8

Maximum: 33

Minimum: 4

Avg/Min: 3.85

Max/Min: 7:93 UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.05 CV: 0.52

 Average Lamp Tilt Factor:
 1,000

 Number of Luminaires:
 2

 Avg KW over 5000 hours:
 3,13

 Max KW:
 3,4

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements; Results assume  $\pm l_{\rm c}$  3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

to 0,0 reference point(s) 🚫

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

|     |          | EQUIP | MENT LI            | ST FOR A           | REAS SHOW    | N             |      |                |
|-----|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----------------|
|     | P        | ole   |                    |                    | Luminaire    | 95            |      |                |
| QTY | LOCATION | SIZE  | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY /<br>POLE | THIS | OTHER<br>GRIDS |
| 1   | A7       | 60'   | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4/4*          | 3    | 5              |
| 1   | A8       | 60'   | -                  | 60'                | 1500W MZ     | 4             | 3    | 1              |
| 1   | B7       | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8/8*          | 8    | 8              |
| 1   | B8       | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 8             | 8    | 0              |
| 2   | C11-C12  | 70'   | -                  | 70'                | 1500W MZ     | 6             | 6    | 0              |
| 6   |          | 48    | 34                 | 14                 |              |               |      |                |

|     |     |             |             |             |               |             | B8 <sub> </sub> |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             | <del>&lt;</del> | j'          |               |                 |
|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
|     |     | <b>,2</b> 2 | <b>,</b> 26 | <b>,2</b> 9 | <b>,32</b>    | <b>,3</b> 0 | <b>2</b> 9      | <b>,3</b> 0 | ,33         | ,34         | ,33         | <b>,3</b> 5      | <b>4</b> 2  | .5 <b>0</b> | <b>,</b> 52     | .54         | <b>,</b> 50   |                 |
|     | ,21 | <b>2</b> 9  | <b>,</b> 31 | <b>3</b> 4  | <b>,3</b> 9   | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,3</b> 6     | <b>,3</b> 9 | <b>.</b> 41 | <b>4</b> 3  | <b>4</b> 0  | <i>4</i> 4       | <b>.</b> 52 | <b>,</b> 58 | <b>,</b> 61     | ,58         | <i>5</i> 3    |                 |
|     | 24  | .34         | <b>,</b> 34 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,3</b> 6   | <b>,3</b> 8 | <b>,</b> 38     | <b>₽</b> 1  | <b>4</b> 2  | <b>4</b> 1  | <b>4</b> 2  | <b>4</b> 5       | <b>.</b> 51 | <b>,</b> 58 | ,s i            | <b>£</b> 0  | <b>,</b> 51   | Ψ <u> </u>      |
| 1   | 24  | .34         | <b>.</b> 34 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>,</b> 36   | <b>.</b> 36 | <b>.</b> 37     | <b>,3</b> 8 | <b>,3</b> 9 | .38         | .38         | <b>4</b> 0       | 44          | <b>5</b> 3  | <b>5</b> 8      | <b>.</b> 57 | <b>48</b>     | <del>→</del> A7 |
| ļ   | 23  | 33          | <b>3</b> 4  | 35          | <b>.3</b> 5   | <b>,</b> 34 | <b>.</b> 34     | <b>,</b> 34 | 33          | .33         | 33          | <b>3</b> 4       | ,38         | <b>4</b> 4  | <b>.</b> 50     | <b>,</b> 50 | <b>4</b> 1    |                 |
| _   | 21  | 28          | ,32         | ,34         | ,33           | .32         | <b>,3</b> 1     | <b>,</b> 30 | 28          | 28          | 28          | 30               | .34         | <b>4</b> 0  | <i>4</i> 5      | <b>A</b> 4  | <b>,3</b> 5   |                 |
| 155 | 4   | 24          | <b>,3</b> 1 | ,33         | .32           | <b>,</b> 30 | <b>2</b> 8      | <b>,2</b> 6 | 25          | 24          | 25          | 28               | .33         | <b>,</b> 38 | <b>4</b> 2      | <b>4</b> 1  | <b>.33</b>    |                 |
| C12 | 4   | 310         | 29          | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>,3</b> 0   | <i>2</i> 8  | <b>2</b> 5      | 23          | <b>,2</b> 2 | 23          | 24          | <b>2</b> 7       | .32         | <b>,</b> 38 | <b>4</b> 2      | <b>4</b> 3  | <b>.</b> 34   |                 |
|     |     |             | 26          | <b>,3</b> 0 | <b>,3</b> 0   | <b>,2</b> 6 | 24              | <b>,2</b> 2 | <b>,</b> 21 | 22          | 24          | <b>2</b> 8       | <b>,33</b>  | <b>,3</b> 9 | <b>4</b> 3      | <i>4</i> 1  | <b>.3</b> 3   | 1               |
|     |     | . /         | ,21         | 25          | <b>,2</b> 7 · | <b>,2</b> 6 | <b>,2</b> 5     | <b>2</b> 3  | <b>,2</b> 2 | 23          | <b>.</b> 26 | <b>,</b> 29      | <b>,</b> 34 | <b>4</b> 0  | <b>4</b> 3      | <b>,</b> 39 | <b>3</b> 0    | φ <b>γ</b>      |
|     |     |             |             | <b>,2</b> 5 | <b>\</b> 27   | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>2</b> 6      | <b>,2</b> 5 | <b>,2</b> 5 | <b>,2</b> 5 | 28          | <b>,</b> 31      | <b>,</b> 34 | <b>,</b> 37 | <b>,3</b> 9     | <b>,</b> 36 | <del>28</del> | ⊕ →<br>⊕ B7     |
|     |     |             | `           |             | 22            | 26          | <b>2</b> 7      | <b>2</b> 7  | <b>,2</b> 7 | <b>.2</b> 7 | 29          | 32               | 34          | <b>,3</b> 7 | <b>.3</b> 8     | <b>,</b> 35 | <b>,2</b> 9   |                 |
|     |     |             |             | -           |               | 23          | 26              | 28          | <b>,</b> 30 | <b>,2</b> 9 | <b>"3</b> 1 | <b>,</b> 31      | <b>,3</b> 3 | <b>,</b> 36 | <b>.</b> 37     | <b>3</b> 7  | <b>,</b> 31   |                 |
|     |     |             |             |             | •             | N. A.       | 25              | <b>¥</b> 5_ | <b>,3</b> 0 | <b>,3</b> 0 | 30          | <b>,3</b> 0      | <b>,3</b> 5 | <b>,3</b> 7 | <b>,3</b> 6     | .34         | <b>2</b> 8    |                 |
|     |     |             |             |             |               | 1           | 1               | 21          | 25          | 27          | 28          | ,31              | <b>3</b> 5  | <b>,</b> 35 | <b>3</b> 4      | <b>,3</b> 1 | <b>2</b> 4    |                 |
|     |     |             |             |             |               |             |                 | A. S.       | -           | 2 310       | 23          | ~~ <sub>29</sub> | <b>.3</b> 3 | ,33         | <b>,3</b> 2     | <i>2</i> 8  | <b>2</b> 1    |                 |
|     |     |             |             |             |               |             |                 |             |             | 47.70       |             | 21               | 23          | 24          | .24             | <b>,2</b> 1 |               |                 |



**GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE** 

## **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

#### Softball 6

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

#### Softball 6

· Size: 325'/325'/325' - 60' Basepath

· Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'

· Values given at 3.0' above grade

· Luminaire Type: · Rated Lamp Life:

Green Generation

fe: 5000 hours

Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

# CONSTANT ILLUMINATION HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

|                       | Infield | Outfield |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| No. of Target Points: | 25      | 211      |
| Average:              | 51.9    | 31,2     |
| Maximum:              | 61      | 45       |
| Minimum:              | 38      | 21       |
| Avg/Min:              | 1.38    | 1,52     |
| Max/Min               | 1.63    | 2.21     |
| UG (Adjacent Pts):    | 1.23    | 1.42     |
| CÝ:                   | 0.12    | 0.19     |

| Average Lamp Tilt Factor: | 1.000 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Number of Luminaires:     | 34    |
| Avg KW over 5000 hours:   | 53,18 |
| Max KW:                   | 57.8  |
|                           |       |

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE ±G4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

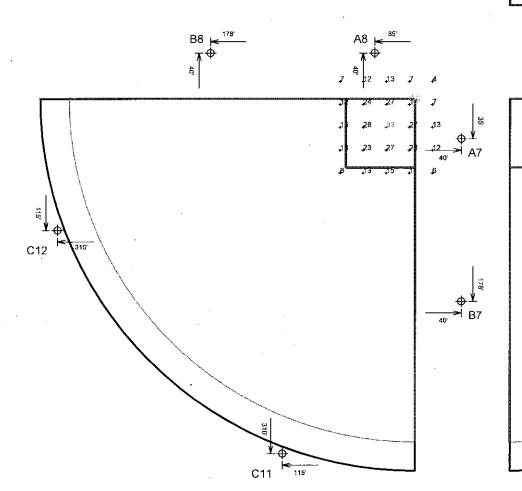
SCALE IN FEET 1:80

D' 80' 160'

Pole location(s) ⊕ dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s) ⊗

|  | EQUIPMENT LIST FOR AREAS SHOWN |              |              |              |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pole Luminaires  ORADE MOUNTING LAMP QTY/ THIS OTHER |                                |              |              |              |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| QTY  | LOCATION                       | LAMP<br>TYPE | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | A7                             | 60'          | -            | 60,          | 1500W MZ       | 4/4* | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | A8                             | 60'          | -            | 60'          | 1500W MZ       | 4    | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  |                                | 12           | 2            | 10           |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

This structure utilizes a back-to-back mounting configuration





**GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE** 

#### **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

#### Softball 6

Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

#### Softball 6 Maintenance

- Size: 325/325/325' 60' Basepath
- Grid Spacing = 20.0' x 20.0'
- Values given at 3.0' above grade

Luminaire Type:

Green Generation

Rated Lamp Life:

5000 hours

· Avg Lumens/Lamp: 134,000

#### CONSTANT ILLUMINATION **HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES**

Entire Grid

No. of Target Points: Average: 15.9 Maximum: 33

Minimum: Avg/Min: 4.08

Max/Min: 8.40 UG (Adjacent Pts): 2.33 CV: 0.52

Average Lamp Tilt Factor: 1,000 Number of Luminaires: 2 Avg KW over 5000 hours: 3.13 3.4

Max KW:

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT

ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

By: Matt Pearson

File #: 130819Prod

Date: 05-Feb-09

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting. @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting

Pole location(s) + dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s) 🛇



**GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE** 

#### ILLUMINATION SUMMARY

150' Spill Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ

150' Spill - Grid Spacing = 30,0'

· Values given at 6,0 above grade

- Luminaire Type: Green Generation
- Rated Lamp Life: 5000 hours
- Avg Lumena/Lamp: 134,000
- CONSTANT ILLUMINATION

HORIZONTAL FOOTCANDLES

Entire Grid No. of Target Points: 145 Average: 9.158 Madmum: 0.23 Minimum: 0.12

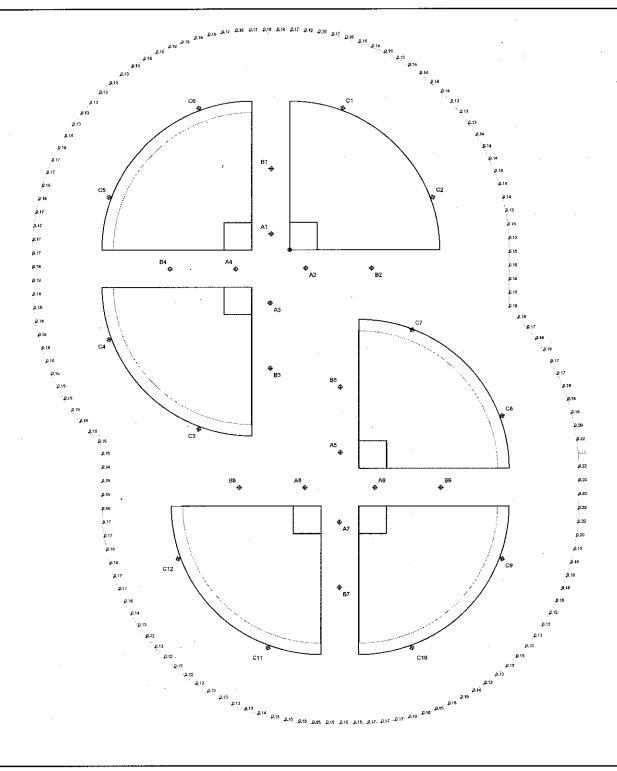
Magnum; u.1
Average Lamp Tilt Factor;
Number of Luminaires;
Avg KW over \$000 hours;
Max KW; 216 337.82 367.2

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the famp.

Field Meaurements: Avarages shall be +/-10% in accordance with IESNA RP-6-01 and CIBSE LG4. Indivi measurements may vary from computer predictions.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Ampenge Draw Chart and/or the "Musca Control System Summary for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/-3% nomical voltage at line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



Cate: 05 Feb-09

File #: 190819Prod Pole location(s) & dimensions to 0.0 reference point(s) & Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting, \$1981, 2009 Musco Lighting



GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE



150° 3pill Tucson Sports Complex Tucson, AZ 150' Splil - Grid Spacing = 30.0'

- Luminaire Type: Green Generation
- Rated Lemp Life: 5000 hours
- Avg Lumens/Lump: 134,000
- CONSTANT ILLUMINATION

MAX VERTICAL FOOTGANDLES

Entire Grid
No. of Target Points: 145
Average: 0.985
Maximum: 5.40
Minimum: 0.72

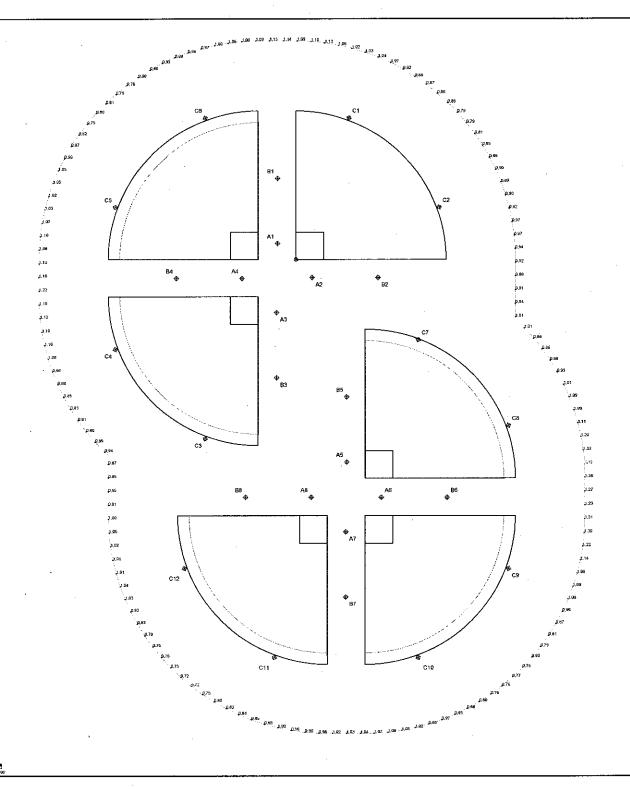
Average Lamp Titt Factor: Number of Luminaires: Avg KW over 5000 hours: Max KW; 1.000 216 337.82 367.2

Guaranteed Performance: The CONSTANT ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed for the rated life of the lamp.

Field Measurements: Averages shall be +/-10% in accordance with JESNA RP-8-01 and CIBSE LG4. Individual measurements may vary from computer predictions,

Ejectrical System Requirements: Rafer to Amperage Draw Citert and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +- 3% nominal voltage at line side of the ballest and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



SCALE IN FEET 1:100

By: Matt Pearson

Pole location(s) ⊕ dimension to 0,0 reference point(s) ⊗

File #; 130819Prod

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting, @1981, 2009 Musco Lighting.

SCALE IN FEET 1:100



#### GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

#### EQUIPMENT LAYOUT

Tueson Sports Complex Yueson, AZ

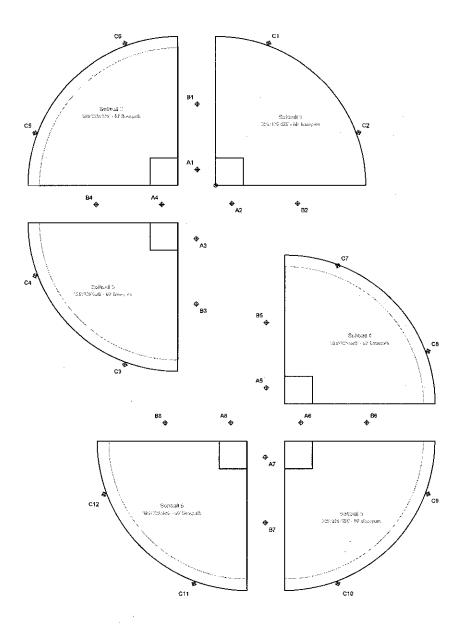
INCLUDES: - SORBell 1 - SORBell 2 - SORBell 3 - SORBell 4 - SORBell 5 - SORBell 6

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Charl and/or the "Musco Control System Summary for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume +/- 3% nominal voltage all line side of the ballast and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

|    |                        | E IV | LIO1 F        |           | AS SHOW!  | `    |
|----|------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| ŒΥ | LOCATION               | -    | CONTRACTOR IN | MACHINE I | LAMP .    | ST   |
| 4  | A1, A4<br>A6-A7        | 67   |               | 60        | 1500W MZ  | 4/4  |
| 4  | A2-A3, A5<br>A8        | 90   | -             | 60        | 1500VY NZ | 4    |
| 4  | B1. B4<br>B5-B7        | 70   | •             | 70'       | 1500W MZ  | ara. |
| 4  | B2-B3, B5<br>B8        | 70   |               | 70        | 1500W MZ  | a    |
| 12 | C1<br>C2-C9<br>C10-C12 | 70   | ,             | 70'       | 1500VY MZ | G    |
| 28 |                        |      | TO TAL        | ==        |           | 216  |

| Ballast Specifications | Ēΰ   | ine  | Artu |       | oe F  |      | um   | inajr | ë  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|----|
| (,00 min power inclus) |      |      |      |       | ai er |      |      |       |    |
| Single Phase Voltage   | 120  | 208  | 220  | 240   | 277   | 347  | 380  | 415   | ī. |
|                        | (80) | (PR) | -    | (Mail | (PR)  | (60) | (ca) | (44)  | Ü  |
| 1500 walt MZ           | 15 D | 0.6  | 7.7  | 7.5   | 6.5   | 5.1  | 4.7  |       | 13 |



Pole location(s)  $\phi$  dimensions are related 0.0 reference point(s)  $\otimes$ 

File #; 130819Prad

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Lighting, ©1981, 2009 Musco Lighting.

## Pima County Sports Park LED Relight

Tucson, AZ

## **Lighting System**

| Pole / Fixture | Summary     |            |             |                |          |         |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| Pole ID        | Pole Height | Mtg Helght | Fixture Qty | Luminaire Type | Load     | Circuit |
| A1-A2          | 60'         | 60'        | 2           | TLC-LED-1500   | 2.86 kW  | Α       |
| B1-B2          | 70'         | 70'        | 6           | TLC-LED-1500   | 8.58 kW  | Α       |
|                |             | 16'        | 1           | TLC-BT-575     | 0.58 kW  | Α       |
| C1-C2          | 60'         | 60'        | 4           | TLC-LED-1500   | 5.72 kW  | Α       |
|                |             | 16'        | 2           | TLC-BT-575     | 1.15 kW  | Α       |
| 6              |             |            | 30          |                | 37.77 kW |         |

| Fixture Type Summary |                      | ELEWATE OF THE | See 64 Aumons | SWINNINGWOOM |         |         | *3* 3* 0, 03 C3 C3 C3 : 3 C3 *3 : 0 * 0, C * C3 C |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---|
| TLC-LED-1500         | . LED 5700K - 75 CRI | 1430W          | 160,000       | >81,000      | >81,000 | >81,000 | 24  |
| TLC-BT-575           | LED 5700K - 75 CRI   | 575W           | 52,000        | >81,000      | >81,000 | >81,000 | 6   |

## **Light Level Summary**

|                     |                                 |      |     | Illumination | 7       |         | 144444444 |         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Grid Name           | Calculation Metric              | Ave  | Min | Max          | Max/Min | Ave/Min | Gucans    | FIXIUIS |
| Softball Spill      | Horizontal Illuminance          | 0.01 | 0   | 0.04         | 49.63   |         | A         | 30      |
| Softball Spill      | Max Candela Metric              | 1618 | 198 | 4171         | 21.08   | 8.18    | Α         | 30      |
| Softball Spill      | Max Vertical Illuminance Metric | 0.04 | 0   | 0.10         | 21.20   |         | А         | 30      |
| Softball (Infield)  | Horizontal Illuminance          | 52.2 | 40  | 74           | 1.86    | 1.31    | Α         | 30      |
| Softball (Outfield) | Horizontal Illuminance          | 30.7 | 19  | 46           | 2,44    | 1,62    | А         | 30      |

## **Pima County Sports Park**

Tucson, Arizona

## From Hometown to Professional











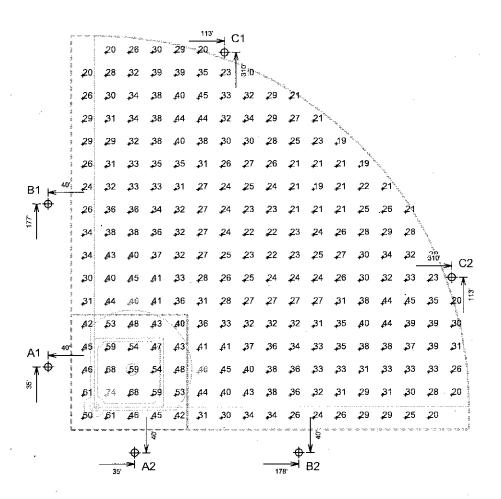
We Make It Happen.

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC. @1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC.

ENGINEERED DESIGN By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P\_C • 30-Jul-19

**PROJECT SUMMARY** 

| Shanin | Activities and and delight | ole          |                    |                    | Luminaires   |               |              | (2)3)44 (24)   |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| QTY    | LOCATION                   | \$IZE        | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>Height | LUMINAIRE<br>Type  | QTY /<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | OTHER<br>GRIDS |
| 2      | A1-A2                      | 60'          | -                  | 60'                | TLC-LED-1500   | 2             | 2            | 0              |
| 2      | B1-82                      | 70'          | -                  | 15.5'              | TLC-BT-575   | 1             | 1            | 0              |
|        |                            |              |                    | 70'                | TLC-LED-1500   | - 6           | - 6          | 0.             |
| 2      | C1-C2                      | 60'          | -                  | 15.5'              | TLC-BT-575   | 2             | 2            | 0              |
|        |                            |              |                    | 60'                | TLC-LED-1500   | 4             | 4            | 0              |
| 6      | 1241.321.331.33            | THE LEGISLAN | TOTALS             |                    | referred analysis and read resident and resi | 30            | 30           | a              |



SCALE IN FEET 1 : 80

**ENGINEERED DESIGN** By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P\_C • 30-Jul-19

## **Pima County Sports Park**

Tucson, Arizona

| GRID SUMMARY |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Name:        | Softball                      |
| Size:        | 325'/325'/325' - basepath 60' |
| Spacing:     | 20.0' x 20.0'                 |
| Height:      | 3.0' above grade              |

|  | Infield                                 | Outfield    |                |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|
| Guaranteed Average:  | 50                                      | 30          |                |
| Scan Average:  | 52.23                                   | 30.74       |                |
| Maximum:   | 74                                      | 46          |                |
| Minimum:   | 40                                      | 19          |                |
| Avg / Min:   | 1.31                                    | 1.51        |                |
| Guaranteed Max / Min:  | 2                                       | 2.5         |                |
| Max / Min:   | 1.86                                    | 2.44        |                |
| UG (adjacent pts):   | 1.47                                    | 1.78        |                |
| cú:  | 0.77                                    |             |                |
| No. of Points:   | 25                                      | 211         |                |
| LUMINAIRE INFORMATIO   | Mustandentia                            |             |                |
| Color / CRI:   | 5700K - 75 C                            | R)          |                |
| Luminaire Output:  | 160,000 / 52                            | ,000 lumens |                |
| No. of Luminaires:   | 30                                      |             |                |
| Total Load:  | 37.77 kW                                |             |                |
| Tan regards respective, it sometimes and the second | 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. 77. | Luft        | ien:Majotenan; |
| Luminaire Type   | 1.90 hrs                                | L80 hrs     | L70 hrs        |
| TLC-LED-1500   | >81,000                                 | >81,000     | >81,000        |
| TLC-BT-575   | >81,000                                 | >81,000     | >81,000        |

Guaranteed Performance: The ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed per your Musco Warranty document and includes a 0.95 dirt depreciation factor.

**Field Measurements:** Individual field measurements may vary from computer-calculated predictions and should be taken in accordance with IESNA RP-6-15.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

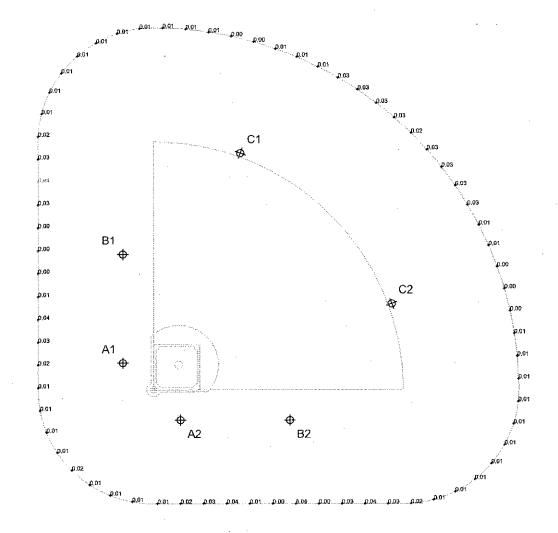
Installation Requirements: Results assume ± 3% nominal voltage at line side of the driver and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



## We Make It Happen.

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC. ©1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC.

| EQI | JIPMENT L | ST FOR      | AREAS SH  | NWO      |              |      | 8098999 |       |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|---------|-------|
| QTY | LOCATION  | ole<br>size | GRADE     | MOUNTING | LUMINAIRE    | QTY/ | THIS    | OTHER |
| Q11 |           |             | ELEVATION | HEIGHT   | TYPE         | POLE | GRID    | GRIDS |
| 2   | A1-A2     | 60'         |           | 60'      | TLC-LED-1500 | 2    | 2       | υ     |
| 2   | B1-B2     | 70'         | -         | 15.5'    | TLC-BT-575   | 1    | 1       | D     |
|     |           |             |           | 70'      | TLC-LED-1500 | 6    | 6       | 0     |
| 2   | C1-C2     | 60,         | -         | 15.5'    | TLC-BT-575   | 2    | 2       | 0     |
|     |           |             |           | 60,      | TLC-LED-1500 | 4    | 4       | 0     |
| 6   |           |             | TOTALS    |          |              | 30   | 30      | 0     |



SCALE IN FEET 1 : 120

**ENGINEERED DESIGN** By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P\_C • 30-Jul-19

## **Pima County Sports Park**

Tucson, Arizona

# GRID SUMMARY Neme: Softball Spill Spacing: 30.0' Height: 3.0' above grade

| ILLUMINATION S                          | UMMARY                               |  |                              |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| HORIZONTAL FOUTCAND                     | ATATALATAT. 1 AA. A AA CATA A. A. A. |  |                              |
|   | Entire Grid                          |  |                              |
| Scan Average:                           | 0.0141                               | ri Bilionici ili Lippie                |                              |
| Maximum:                                | 0.04                                 |  |                              |
| Minimum:                                | 0.00                                 | *                                      |                              |
| No. of Points:                          | 70                                   |  |                              |
| UGNINAIRE PIECKNIATIC                   |                                      | 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                              |
| Cofor / CRI:                            | 5700K - 75 C                         | :RI                                    |                              |
| Luminaire Output:                       | 160,000 / 52                         | 2,000 lumens                           |                              |
| No. of Luminaires:                      | 30                                   |  |                              |
| Total Load:                             | 37.77 kW                             |  | oman north a large a Catalon |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                                      | an in the second                       | es Milintehanse              |
| Luminaire Type                          | L90 hrs                              | L80 hrs                                | L70 hrs                      |
| TLC-LED-1500                            | >81,000                              | >81,000                                | >81,000                      |
| TLC-BT-575                              | >81,000                              | >81,000                                | >81,000                      |
| Reported per TM-21-11.                  | See luminaire a                      | latasheet for deta                     | ils.                         |
|   |                                      |  |                              |

Guaranteed Performance: The ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed per your Musco Warranty document.

**Field Measurements:** Individual field measurements may vary from computer-calculated predictions and should be taken in accordance with IESNA RP-6-15.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

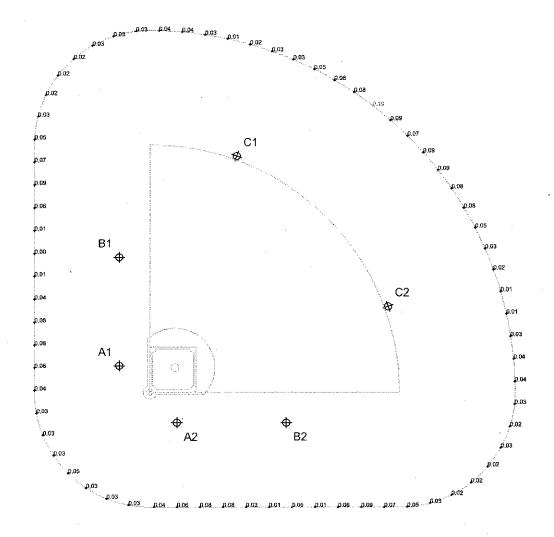
Installation Requirements: Results assume ± 3% nominal voltage at line side of the driver and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



We Make It Happen.

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC. @1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC.

| EQL | JIPMENT L | IST FOR          | AREAS SH           | IOWN                                   |  |              |              |             |
|-----|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|     |           | <sup>l</sup> ole |                    | ************************************** | ······································ |              |              | *********** |
| QTY | LOCATION  | SIZE             | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT                     | LUM(NA)RE<br>TYPE                      | QTY/<br>POLE | THIS<br>GRID | GRIDS       |
| 2   | A1-A2     | 60'              | -                  | 60'                                    | TLC-LED-1500                           | 2            | 2            | 0           |
| 2   | 81-82     | 70'              | -                  | 15.5'                                  | TLC-BT-575                             | 1            | 1            | 0           |
| ì   |           |                  |                    | 70¹                                    | TLC-LED-1500                           | 6            | 6            | 0           |
| 2   | C1-C2     | 60'              | -                  | 15.5                                   | TLC-BT-575                             | 2            | 2            | 0           |
|     |           |                  |                    | 60'                                    | TLC-LED-1500                           | 4            | 4            | 0           |
| 6   |           | (1000)           | TOTALS             |  |  | 30           | 30           | a           |



SCALE IN FEET 1:120

Pole location(s)  $\Phi$  dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s) ⊗

**ENGINEERED DESIGN** By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P C • 30-Jul-19

## Pima County Sports Park

Tucson, Arizona

## **GRID SUMMARY**

Name: Softball Spill Spacing: 30.0'

Height: 3.0' above grade

#### ILLUMINATION SUMMARY

MAX VERTICAL FOOTCANDLES Entire Grid

0.0422 Scan Average: Maximum:

Minimum: No. of Points:

LUMINAIRE INFORMATION

Color / CRI: 5700K - 75 CRI

Luminaire Output: 160,000 / 52,000 lumens

No. of Luminaires: 30

Total Load: 37.77 kW

Tumen Maintename Luminaire Type L80 hrs L70 hrs L90 hrs TLC-LED-1500 >81,000 >81,000 >81,000 TLC-BT-575 >81,000 >81,000 >81,000

Reported per TM-21-11. See luminaire datasheet for details.

Guaranteed Performance: The ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed per your Musco Warranty

document.

Field Measurements: Individual field measurements may vary from computer-calculated predictions and should be taken in accordance with IESNA RP-6-15.

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

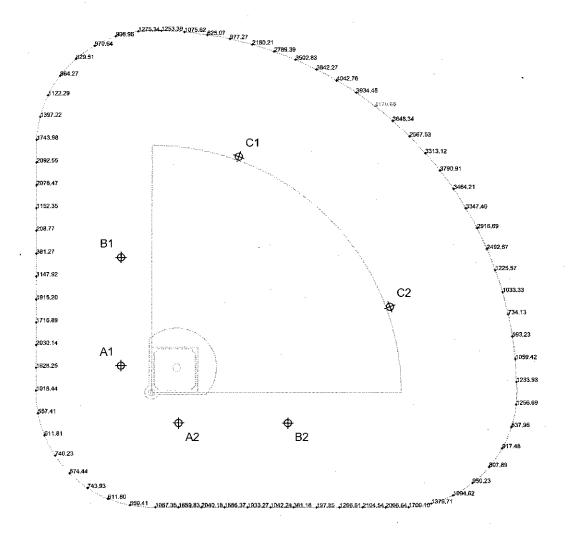
Installation Requirements: Results assume ± 3% nominal voltage at line side of the driver and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



## We Make It Happen.

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC, @1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC.

| EQI       | JIPMENT L | IST FOR | AREAS SH  | IOWN                      |   |      |                      |       |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------|-------|
| Serii Sii |           | ole     |           | de december               | Luminaires  |      | () r z , e z z z z z |       |
| QTY       | LOCATION  | SiZE    | GRADE     | MOUNTING                  | LUMINAIRE   | QTY/ | THIS                 | OTHER |
|           |           |         | ELEVATION | HEIGHT                    | TYPE  | POLE | GRID                 | GRIDS |
| 2         | A1-A2     | 60'     | -         | 60'                       | TLC-LED-1500  | 2    | 2                    | 0     |
| 2         | B1-B2     | 70'     | -         | 15.5'                     | TLC-BT-575  | 1    | 1                    | 0     |
|           |           |         |           | 70'                       | TLC-LED-1500  | 6    | - 6                  | 0     |
| 2         | C1-C2     | 60,     | -         | 15.5'                     | TLC-BT-575  | 2    | 2                    | 0     |
|           |           |         |           | 60'                       | TLC-LED-1500  | 4    | 4                    | 0     |
| 6         |           |         | TOTALS    | 1,11,01,11,14,100,100,000 | VADY VA (ADAV VALV VALV ) - VI (ADAVA V VADY ) - VI<br>VATA VA (ADAV V ALV VALV ) - VI (ADAVA V VADY ) - VI<br>VADA VA (ADAV V ALV VALV ) - VI (ADAVA V VADY ) - VI | 30   | 30                   | 0     |



SCALE IN FEET 1: 120

**ENGINEERED DESIGN** By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P\_C • 30-Jul-19

## **Pima County Sports Park**

Tucson, Arizona

## GRID SUMMARY

Name: Softball Spill Spacing: 30.0

Height: 3.0' above grade

#### **ILLUMINATION SUMMARY**

CANDERA (PER EXTURE)

Entire Grid

Scan Average: 1618.2100 Maximum: 4170.66 Minimum: 197.85

No. of Points:

Color / CRI: 5700K - 75 CRI

Luminaire Output: 160,000 / 52,000 lumens

No. of Luminaires: 30

Total Load: 37.77 kW

|         | Lur     | en Mainterance |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| L90 hrs | L80 hrs | L70 hrs        |
| >81,000 | >81,000 | >81,000        |
| >81,000 | >81,000 | >81,000        |
|         |         |                |

Reported per TM-21-11. See luminaire datasheet for details.

**Guaranteed Performance:** The ILLUMINATION described above is guaranteed per your Musco Warranty document.

Field Measurements: Individual field measurements may vary from computer-calculated predictions and should be taken in accordance with IESNA RP-6-15.

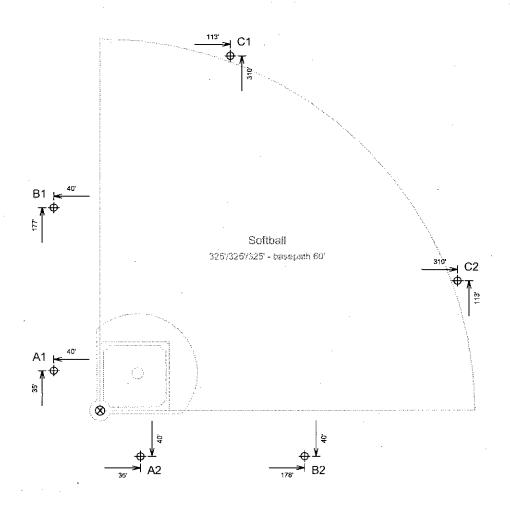
Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume ± 3% nominal voltage at line side of the driver and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.



## We Make It Happen.

Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC, @1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC,



SCALE IN FEET 1 : 80
0' 80' 160

Pole location(s)  $\oplus$  dimensions are relative to 0,0 reference point(s)  $\otimes$ 

**ENGINEERED DESIGN** By: • File #SB53-323232-15-6P\_C • 30-Jul-19

## **Pima County Sports Park**

Tucson, Arizona

#### **EQUIPMENT LAYOUT**

#### INCLUDES:

Softball

Electrical System Requirements: Refer to Amperage Draw Chart and/or the "Musco Control System Summary" for electrical sizing.

Installation Requirements: Results assume ± 3% nominal voltage at line side of the driver and structures located within 3 feet (1m) of design locations.

| FO  | VIIPNIEN<br>P                             | dilis<br>ole  | FOR A              | EAS SH   | OWN  |              |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--------------|
| QTY | LOCATION                                  | SIZE  | GRADE<br>ELEVATION | MOUNTING<br>HEIGHT   | LUMINAIRE<br>TYPE  | QTY/<br>POLE |
| 2   | A1-A2                                     | 601   | -                  | 60'  | TLC-LED-1500   | 2            |
| 2   | B1-B2                                     | 70'   | -                  | 15.5'  | TLC-BT-575   | 1            |
|     |   | 1   |                    | 70'  | TLC-LED-1500   | 6            |
| 2   | C1-C2                                     | 60'   | -                  | 15.5'  | TLC-BT-575   | 2            |
|     |   | j   |                    | 60'  | TLC-LED-1500   | 4            |
| 6   | 701 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | A 6 C 0 3 - C 0 3 6 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 | TOTAL              | \$ 110 may 1 and 10 may | ACCASION ACC | 30           |

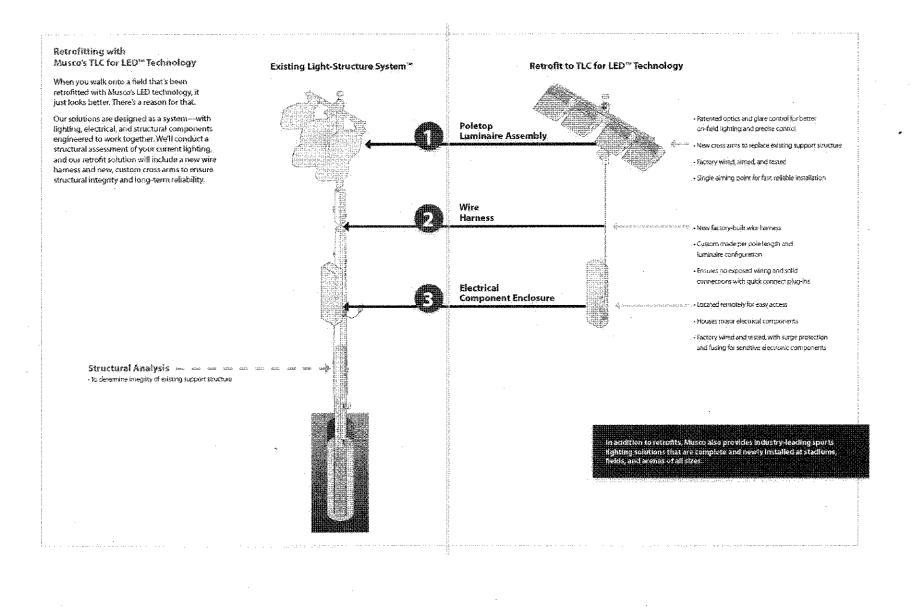
| A  | PFRA |            |            | CHA        | T            |            |     |
|--|------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----|
| Ballast Specifications<br>(30 oile power factor) |      | ine A      | mper<br>v  | age Po     | er Lun<br>vi | inain      |     |
| Single Phase Voltage                             | 208  | 220<br>(0) | 240<br>(0) | 277<br>(0) | 347<br>(0)   | 380<br>(9) | 480 |
| TLC-LED-1500                                     | 8.5  | 8.1        | 7.4        | 6.4        | 5.1          | 4.7        | 3.7 |
| TLC-BT-575                                       | 3.4  | 3.2        | 2.9        | 2.5        | 2.0          | 1.8        | 1.5 |

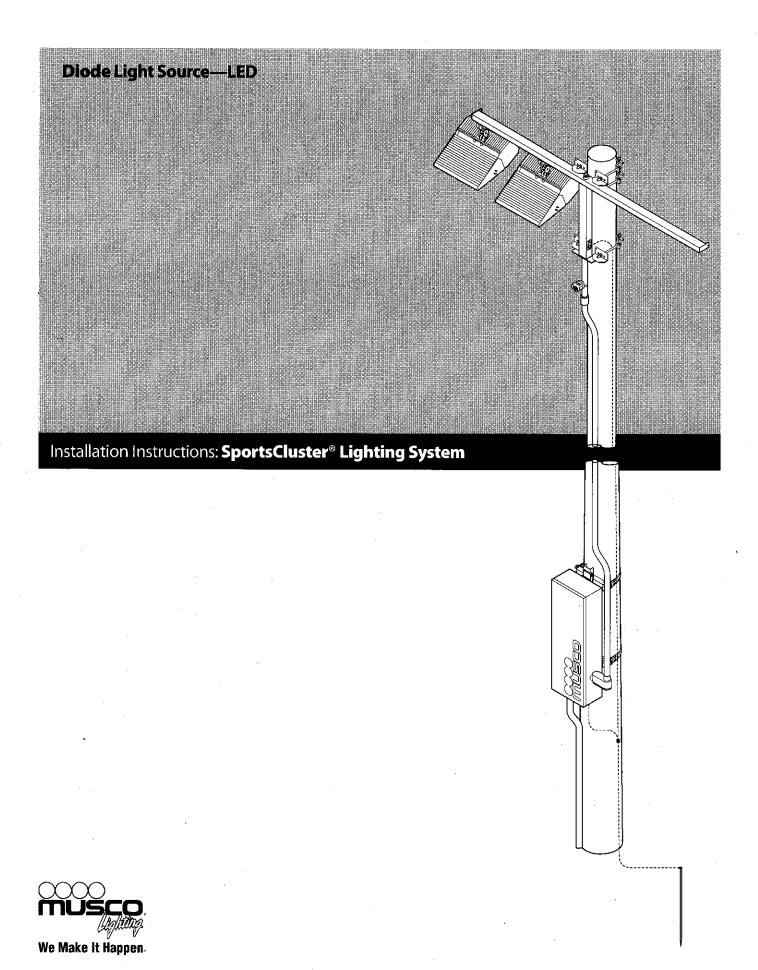


We Make It Happen.

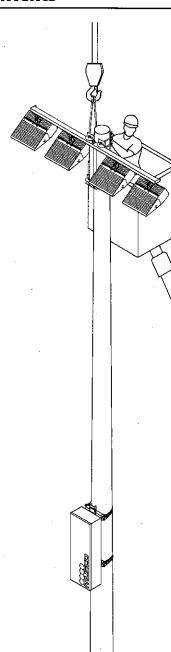
Not to be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of Musco Sports Lighting, LLC. @1981, 2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC.

**EQUIPMENT LAYOUT** 





## **Contents**



| Before You Begin   |         |
|--|---------|
| Safety Information   |         |
| About These Instructions                                       |         |
| Standard Tools/Supplies  |         |
| Components of SportsCluster Lighting Syste                     |         |
| Unloading Instructions   |         |
| Electrical System Requirements                                 |         |
| Documents We Provide   |         |
| Electrical Components Enclosure                                |         |
| Hardware Sorting   |         |
| Overview   |         |
| Installation Procedure   |         |
|  |         |
| Poletop Luminaire Assembly                                     |         |
| OverviewAssembly Procedure                                     |         |
| ·  |         |
| Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly                             |         |
| Hardware Sorting and Preassembly                               |         |
| Overview   |         |
| Installation Procedure   |         |
| Wiring   |         |
| Overview   | ·····   |
| Installation Procedure   | 25      |
| Lightning Ground   | 30      |
| Overview   |         |
| Installation Procedure   | 30      |
|  |         |
| ·  |         |
| Supplemental Instructions for Optional Fo                      | eatures |
| Supplemental Instructions for Optional Foor Special Situations | eatures |
|  | eatures |



## **Before You Begin**

## **Safety Information**

#### **Electrical Safety Guidelines**

Use extreme caution near overhead power lines or underground utilities. Observe all safety precautions for high-voltage equipment. Only qualified personnel may perform wiring. Follow all applicable building and electrical codes.

#### **General Safety Guidelines**

Follow proper safety procedures during installation. Installers must wear the appropriate personal protective equipment including:

- Hard hat
- · Steel-toed shoes
- Fall protection
- Leather work gloves
- · Eye protection

Locate all underground utilities prior to digging.

All tools and equipment supplied by Musco are designed for specific use as described in these instructions. Do not use them in any other manner. Do not alter structural members in any way, such as bend, weld, or drill, without prior authorization from Musco.

Luminaires generate up to 2.6 mA per driver on the equipment grounding conductor and are designed to meet leakage current requirements per IEC 61347-1.

The luminaires should be positioned so that prolonged staring into the luminaire at a distance closer than 12-37 m (40-121 ft) is not expected, per IEC/TR 62778. See table.

| Luminaire    | Distance      |
|--------------|---------------|
| TLC-LED-400  | 12 m (40 ft)  |
| TLC-LED-600  | 20 m (65 ft)  |
| TLC-LED-900  | no minimum    |
| TLC-LED-1150 | 12 m (40 ft)  |
| TLC-LED-1400 | 37 m (121 ft) |

#### **About These Instructions**

These instructions outline basic assembly procedures for the SportsCluster lighting system. They are not a comprehensive guide to all possible situations. Direct any questions to +1-800-825-6020 or call your local Musco representative.

#### Throughout this manual note these important symbols:



The safety alert symbol alerts you of situations that require care and caution to avoid serious personal injury.



The stop and check symbol signals you to stop and verify conditions before proceeding.



The contact Musco symbol appears in special situations where you may need to contact Musco for further information.



The go-to arrow indicates a branch in a procedure for special situations. In case of optional equipment, the instructions may be in another document.



The tip symbol points out advice that makes installation easier.



The recycle symbol identifies recyclable materials.

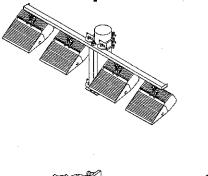


## **Before You Begin**

## **Standard Tools/Supplies**

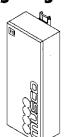
| Contractor/installer supplies                                       | Function  | Page                |
|---|---|---------------------|
| Hammer, pry-bar, banding cutters                                    | Unloading equipment   | 5                   |
| Measuring tape, 25 ft (7.5 m)                                       | Identifying brackets and straps, locating components at proper height on pole | 7, 8, 9, 15         |
| Torque wrench   | Torquing pole clamping hardware   | 10                  |
| Sockets: 1/2, 1/16 in standard and deepwell                         | Torquing pole clamping hardware   | 10                  |
| Screwdrivers, standard and Phillips                                 | Landing power, tightening enclosure hub screws                                | 11, 29, 30          |
| Marker  | Marking hanger bracket mounting locations on pole                             | 9                   |
| Paint, chalk, flags   | Marking aiming points on field  | 20                  |
| Measuring tape, 300 ft (90 m)                                       | Locating aiming points on field   | 20                  |
| 物 in open-end torque wrench or torque wrench<br>with% in crows-foot | Torquing pole clamping hardware, torque nuts                                  | 21, 23              |
| 15/16 in open-end wrench  | Tightening pole clamping hardware   | 16–19, 21, 23       |
| Stepped drill, hole saw, or die set                                 | Cutting conduit entryways   | 27                  |
| Conduit, fittings, clamps, etc.                                     | Conduit and supplies as needed for wiring routing                             | 27                  |
| Electrical fish tape  | Pulling conductors  | 28, 29              |
| Main power disconnect and distribution panels  Electicians pilers   | Power to lighting system  | 29<br>29            |
| Grounding electrode and driving sleeve*                             | Pole lightning ground   | 30, 31              |
| Grounding conductor, AL to CU splice (if required),                 | Pole lightning ground   | 30, 31              |
| saddle clamp, bonding jumper, exothermic weld kit                   |   |                     |
| Shovel  | Excavating grounding electrode  | 30, 31              |
| Musco supplies  | Function  | Page                |
| Snips   | Cutting steel strapping   | 10                  |
| 1/2, %₀ in offset combination wrench                                | Tightening strap hardware   | 10,11,30            |
| ‰ in ratcheting combination wrench                                  | Tightening luminaire captive bolts  | 14, 29              |
| 5 mm hex key  | Landing primary feed wires on 125 A disconnect switch                         | 29 Makasa sing dali |
| ³/₁6 in hex key   | Ground bar  | 29, 30              |
| % in hex key  | Grounding lug   | 28, 31              |
| Wago brand LEVER-NUTS® wire connector                               | Connecting pole harness   | 28                  |
| Equipment needed  | Function  | Page                |
| Load-rated crane and rigging  | Unloading, lifting crossarm assembly  | 5, 21, 22           |
| Aerial work platform  | Attaching crossarm assembly to pole and other aerial work                     | 21,22               |
| 10 ft (3 m) stepladder or small line truck                          | Attaching enclosures and enclosure wiring                                     | 9, 25–31            |

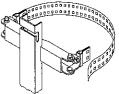
## **Components of SportsCluster Lighting System**



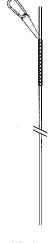


Poletop luminaire assembly and mounting hardware

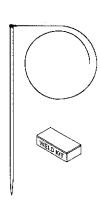




Electrical components enclosure and mounting hardware



Wire harness (contractor supplied)\*



Lightning ground equipment (contractor supplied)\*

<sup>\*</sup> May be supplied by Musco.



## **Before You Begin**

## **Unloading Instructions**

A typical shipment includes electrical components enclosures, poletop luminaire assemblies, luminaire cartons, attachment hardware, and may include wire harnesses. Unload and uncrate equipment. Stage for assembly placing all matched components and hardware at the proper pole location as noted on *Field Aiming Diagram*.

#### **Tools/Materials Needed**

| Crane or forklift |
|-------------------|
| Hammer            |
| Pry bar           |
| Banding cutters   |

As you unload, do the following:

- · Check bill of lading to verify you have all materials.
- Inspect all materials for shipping damage.
- Store electrical components enclosures in a dry location or cover with tarp until ready to install.



If you need additional information, contact your local Musco representative.



Please recycle.

Luminaires, hardware, and other components are shipped in recyclable cardboard packaging.

## **Electrical System Requirements**

While portions of the SportsCluster® lighting system can be assembled by non-professionals, a qualified electrician must handle the electrical supply installation and hook-up in accordance with national, state, and local codes. Your electrician should review this information before installation begins.

The electrician is generally required to provide these items:

- · Service entrance
- Main power disconnect and distribution panel(s)
- Supply wiring and equipment grounding conductors
- Lightning grounding conductor and electrode, one per pole

Ensure supply wiring is rated for 90° C. Review the label inside the electrical components enclosure door and *Control System Summary* for voltage and phase requirements. All entrance hubs must be rated NEMA 3R (IP54) or better.

Other features that may affect the wiring supply requirements for this project include:

- Lighting contactor cabinets refer to the supplemental installation instructions and the Musco Control System Summary.
- Control-Link® control system refer to the supplemental installation instructions and Musco Control System Summary.

Always dispose of electronic waste in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.



## **Before You Begin**

## **Documents We Provide**

## **Field Aiming Diagram**

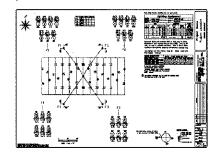
The *Field Aiming Diagram* is your map for locating all poles on your project. It gives this information:

- Pole IDs, locations, and heights
- Luminaire IDs
- · Field origin for coordinate measuring
- · Aiming points for each pole
- Poletop luminaire assembly mounting height
- · Full load current for each luminaire

#### **Control System Summary**

Projects with a control system include a *Control System Summary*. It gives this information:

- · Control system diagram and details
- Contactors and cabinets
- · Lighting circuits
- · Voltage, phase, and frequency
- · Full load current for each circuit







## **Electrical Components Enclosure**

## **Hardware Sorting**

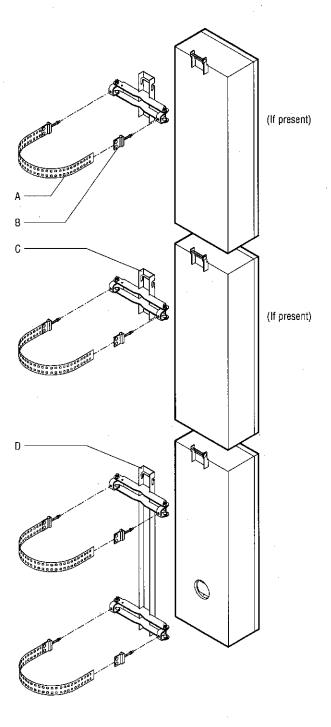
Electrical components enclosure hardware will require sorting before assembly.

## **Round Poles**

| ltem | Description           | Quantity<br>(per stack) | Note  |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Α    | Strap assembly        | 2-4                     | See strap selection table.  |
| В    | Strap bracket         | 2-4                     |   |
| C    | Hanger bracket (shor  | t) 0-2                  |   |
| D    | Hanger bracket (tall) | 1                       | Select hanger bracket<br>approximately 3 in (76 mm)<br>shorter than enclosure height.<br>Hanger bracket arm width is<br>14 in (356 mm). |

## **Strap Selection**

| Diameter                           | Strap Length            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0-19 in (0-483 mm)                 | 45 in (1143 mm)         |
| 19.1 – <b>24</b> in (483 – 610 mm) | 60 ln (1524 mm)         |
| 24.1 – 30 in (610 – 762 mm)        | 78 in (1981 mm)         |
| 301-36 in (762-914 mm)             | 96 jn (2438 mm)         |
| 36.1 - 42 in (914 - 1067 mm)       | 114 in (2896 mm)        |
| 42.1-48 in (1067-1219 mm           | ) and 10 2 in (3353 mm) |





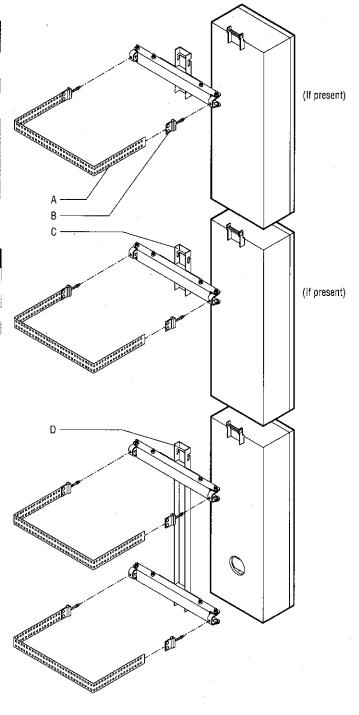
## **Electrical Components Enclosure**

## **Square Poles**

| ltem       | Description            | Quantity    | Note                                      |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
|            | 6.                     | (per stack) |   |
| А          | Strap assembly         | 2-4         | See strap and bracket<br>selection table. |
| В          | Strap bracket          | 2-4         | selection table.                          |
| C          | Hanger Bracket (short) | 0-2         | See strap and bracket                     |
|            |                        |             | selection table.                          |
| D          | Hanger bracket (tall)  | 1           | Select hanger bracket                     |
|            |                        |             | approximately 3 in (76 mm)                |
|            |                        |             | shorter than the enclosure                |
|            |                        |             | height.                                   |
|            |                        |             | See strap and bracket                     |
| i di silan |                        |             | selection table.                          |

## Strap and Bracket Selection

| Pole Width                | Strap Length        | Bracket Arm Width |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0 – 11 in (0 – 280 mm)    |                     | 14 in (356 mm)    |
| 11.1 – 16 in (280 – 406 m | ~~~                 | 18.5 in (470 mm)  |
| 16.1 - 20 In (406 - 508 m |                     | 22.5 in (572 mm)  |
| 20.1 – 24 in (508 – 610 m |                     | 26.5 in (673 mm)  |
| 24:1 28 in (610 711 n     | nm) 96 in (2438 mm) | 30.5 in (775 mm)  |





## **Electrical Components Enclosure**

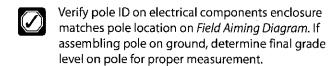
## Overview

The electrical components enclosure is factory-wired and tested. It contains lamp ballasts, capacitors, fusing, and other essential components of the lighting system in an accessible location. It is ideally mounted on the pole about 10 ft (3 m) above grade to discourage tampering. You may mount it in another accessible location, however limitations on conductor length and size apply.

#### **Tools/Materials Needed**

| Μu                                       | isco Supplied        | Cor                                   | ntractor Supplied                          |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| ☐ ½ and ‰ in offset combination wrenches |                      | Torque wrench with ½ and % in sockets |  |
|  | combination wrenches |                                       | Large Phillips-head screwdriver            |
|  | Snips                |                                       | Measuring tape                             |
|  | Field Aiming Diagram |                                       | Marker                                     |
|  |                      |                                       | 10 ft (3 m) stepladder or small line truck |

## **Installation Procedure**

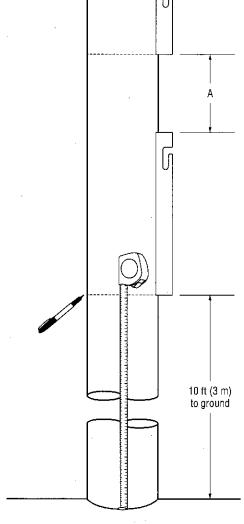


- Using the enclosure stack ID label located on top of the enclosures, determine quantity and orientation of enclosure hanger brackets. An orientation of "0°" indicates the enclosures face the field. See Field Aiming Diagram for more details.
- Measure and mark hanger bracket locations on pole.

#### **Bracket Positioning**

| Stacker (Upper) Box Height | Dimension A      |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 28½ in (724 mm)            | 197% in (494 mm) |
| 40½ in (1029 mm)           | 31% in (799 mm)  |

Dimension A in chart allows for approximately 0.75 in (20 mm) gap between upper and lower enclosures.





©2015, 2017 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC LED ECE 9 · M-1933-en04-5

## **Electrical Components Enclosure**

- Cut straps to required length. Pull tight around pole and trim excess within 1 in (25 mm) of strap bracket. Cut across square holes, not between them.
- Attach hanger brackets to pole. Torque % in strap bracket hardware A to 12 ft·lb (16 N·m) using ½ in socket and torque wrench. Torque all % in tensioning nuts B to 20 ft·lb (27 N·m) using % in socket and torque wrench.

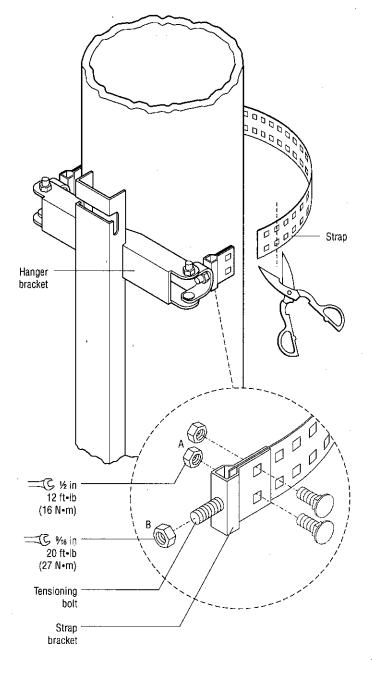


# Caution Falling equipment hazard

Ensure you meet torque values specified on all tensioning hardware.



If tensioning bolt is fully seated and strap is not yet tight, trim strap at next set of holes and repeat step 3.





## **Electrical Components Enclosure**

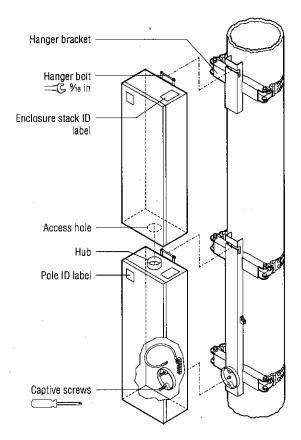
Mount bottom enclosure on hanger bracket. Tighten captive screws on hub. Tighten hanger bolt using provided % in wrench.

## Caution

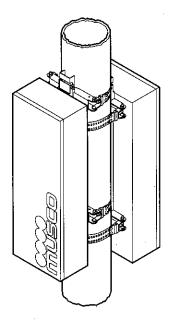
## Electrical components enclosures are heavy

Electrical components enclosure may weigh up to 65 lb (30 kg). Lift carefully with two people to avoid injury.

Mount middle and/or top enclosures (if present) on hanger brackets. Align hub and drop enclosure onto hanger bracket. Tighten hanger bolt(s) using provided % in wrench.



Repeat steps 1 – 5 for back-to-back or multiple stacks. Offset mounting straps vertically by 3 – 5 in (75 – 125 mm).





## **Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

## Overview

The luminaire assembly conveniently allows mounting of luminaires on the pole as a unit. Luminaires are factory built and shipped in individual cartons. Luminaires are factory aimed and ready for installation to poletop luminaire assembly. Do not disassemble.

#### **Tools/Materials Needed**

Musco Supplied

☐ 7/6 in ratcheting combination wrench

## **Assembly Procedure**



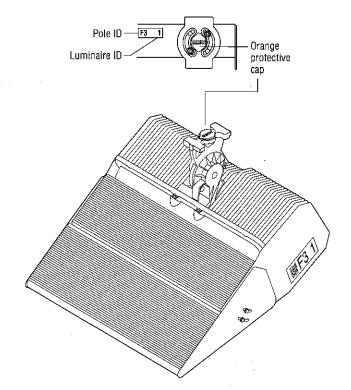
Verify pole ID on luminaire cartons matches pole and location on *Field Aiming Diagram*.



Remove orange protective caps from luminaire knuckle and mounting plate; discard.

Note: Do not remove temporary protective cover (if present) from luminaire until ready to set pole.

Note: The luminaire style may vary from what is shown.





## **Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

2

Match luminaire ID to crossarm and install luminaire onto mounting plate. Insert knuckle into mounting plate and pivot into position.

Note: The luminaire style may vary from what is shown.

| Luminaire    | Weight         |
|--------------|----------------|
| TLC-LED-400  | 35 lb (16 kg)  |
| TLC-LED-600  | 45 lb (20 kg)  |
| TLC-LED-900  | 114 lb (52 kg) |
| TLC-LED-1150 | 75 lb (34 kg)  |
| TLC-LED-1400 | 106 lb (48 kg) |

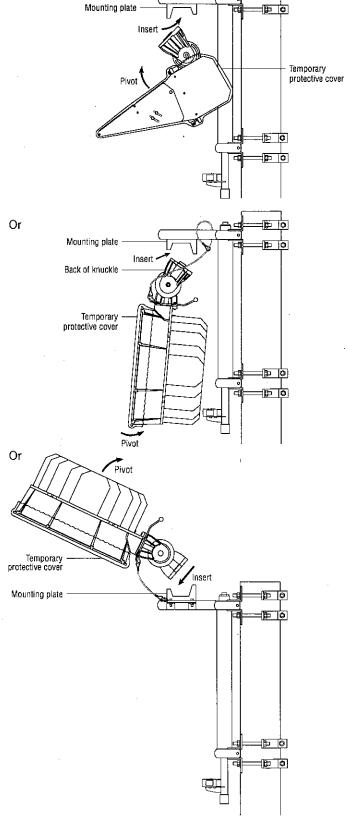


#### Caution

Luminaire may be heavy. Lift carefully with two people to avoid injury.

3

Attach luminaire retaining cable (if present).



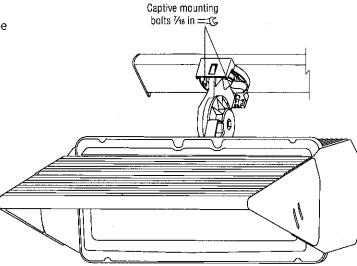


©2015, 2017 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC + LED ECE 9 + M-1933-en04-5

## **Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

4

Tighten captive mounting bolts. Torque must not exceed 20 ft-lb (27 N-m). To avoid overtightening, use provided 7/6 in combination wrench.



## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

## **Hardware Sorting and Preassembly**

Determine necessary pole clamping hardware using illustrations provided. Partially preassemble pole clamping hardware for faster, easier aerial work. Match description and item letter below to bulk-shipped parts.



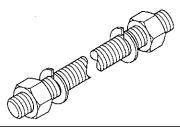


<u>Item B</u> % in lock washer

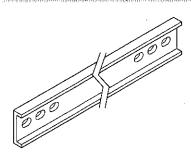


Part Number: PC-141-1

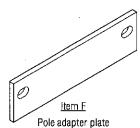




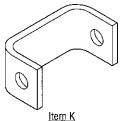
| % in threaded rod with nuts and washers |                   |               |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Item                                    | Length            | Part Number   |  |
| Di                                      | 91⁄2 in (241 mm)  | SCR-1571-9-5  |  |
| D2                                      | 12 in (305 mm)    | SCR-1571-12   |  |
| D3                                      | 14 in (356 mm)    | SCR-1571-14   |  |
| D4                                      | 23½ in (597 mm)   | SCR-1571-23-5 |  |
| D5                                      | 29½ in (749 mm)   | SCR-1571-29-5 |  |
| D6                                      | 35½ in (902 mm)   | SCR-1571-35-5 |  |
| D7                                      | 41 ½ in (1054 mm) | SCR-1571-41-5 |  |



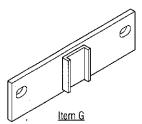
| 3 in channel |             |                |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| ltem         | Length      | Part Number    |  |  |
| i Et         | 15½ in (394 | mm) SCR-1501-1 |  |  |
| E2           | 23½ in (597 | mm) SCR-1500-1 |  |  |
| E3           | 28½ in (724 | mm) SCR-1502-1 |  |  |
| E4           | 34½ in (876 | •              |  |  |
| E5           | 41 in (1041 | mm) SCR-1506-1 |  |  |



Pole adapter plate
% in x 3 in (76 mm) x 11¼ in (286 mm)
Part Number: SCR-1119-1



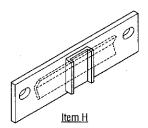
C-shaped bracket 134 in (44 mm) wide . Part Number: SCR-1120-1



Pole adapter plate with channel % in x 3 in (76 mm) x 11¼ in (286 mm) Part Number: PC-143



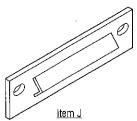
W-shaped bracket 1¾ in (44 mm) wide Part Number: PC-135



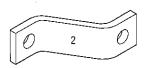
Pole adapter plate with channel and brace % in x 3 in (76 mm) x 11¼ in (286 mm) Part Number: PC-142



<u>Item Z1</u>
Z-shaped bracket, type 1
steep angle 1¾ in (44 mm) wide
Part Number: PC-210



Pole adapter plate with brace % in x 3 in (76 mm) x 11¼ in (286 mm) Part Number: SCR-1121-1



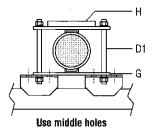
Item Z2 Z-shaped bracket, type 2 shallow angle 1¾ in (44 mm) wide Part Number: SCR-1118-1



©2015, 2017 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC + LED ECE 9 + M-1933-en04-5

## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

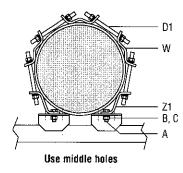
## Round poles - front side only



# Up to 5.50 in (140 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

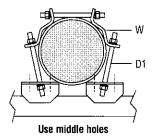
- O1 (2) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- G (1) Pole adapter plate with channel
- H (1) Pole adapter plate with channel and brace



#### 15.01 – 16.50 in (381 – 419 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

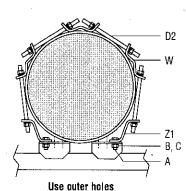
- A (2) 5% in x 134 in (44 mm) bolt
- 3 (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D1 (4) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (3) W-shaped bracket
- Z1 (2) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 5.51 – 10.00 in (140 – 254 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

- D1 (3) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (2) W-shaped bracket



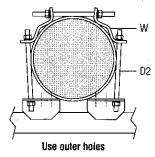
## 16.51 – 20.00 in (419 – 508 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

- A (2) % in x 1% in (44 mm) bolt
- (2) ½ in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut

В

- D2 (4) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (3) W-shaped bracket
- Z1 (2) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 10.01 – 12.50 in (254 – 318 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

- D2 (3) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (2) W-shaped bracket



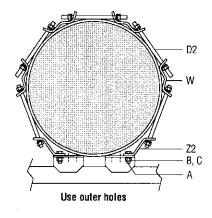
## 12.51 – 15.00 in (318 – 381 mm) diameter

Item Qty Description

D2

B, C

- A (2) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm)
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D2 (3) <sup>5</sup>% in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (2) W-shaped bracket
- Z1 (2) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 20.01 - 25.00 in (508 - 635 mm) diameter

| Item | Qtγ | Description |
|------|-----|-------------|
|      |     |             |

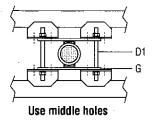
- 4 (2) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D2 (5) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- W (4) W-shaped bracket
- 72 (2) Z-shaped bracket, type 2



Use middle holes

## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

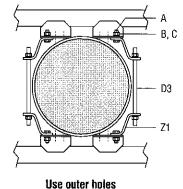
## Round poles - front and back sides



# Up to 4.00 in (102 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

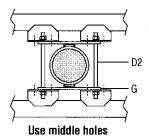
- D1 (2) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- G (2) Pole adapter plate with channel



#### 15.01 – 18.00 in (381 – 457 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

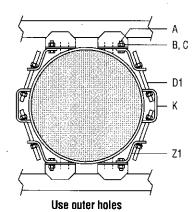
- A (4) % in x 1% in (44 mm) bolt
  - (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D3 (2) % in x 14 in (356 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- Z1 (4) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 4.01 – 7.00 in (102 – 178 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

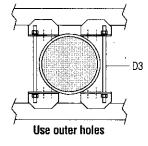
- D2 (2) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- G (2) Pole adapter plate with channel



#### 18.01 – 21.00 in (457 – 534 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

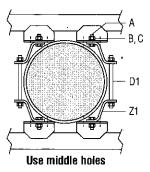
- A (4) % in x 134 in (44 mm) bolt
  - (4) % in lock washer
- (4) ½ in hex nut
- D1 (4) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- K (2) C-shaped bracket
- Z1 (4) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 7.01 – 11.00 in (178 – 280 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

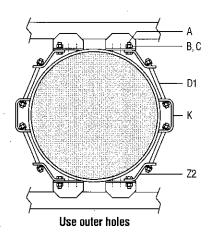
D3 (2) % in x 14 in (356 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers



## 11.01 – 15.00 in (280 – 381 mm) diameter

#### Item Qty Description

- (4) 5% in x 134 in (44 mm) bolt
- B (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D1 (2) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- Z1 (4) Z-shaped bracket, type 1



#### 21.01 - 24.00 in (534 - 610 mm) diameter

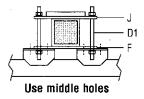
#### Item Qty Description

- A (4) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
  - (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D1 (4) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- K (2) C-shaped bracket
- Z2 (4) Z-shaped bracket, type 2



## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

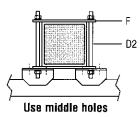
## Square poles - front side only



# Up to 5.00 in (127 mm)

Item Qty Description

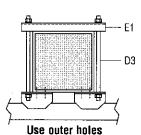
- D1 (2) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- F (1) Pole adapter plate
- J (1) Pole adapter plate with brace



# 5.01 - 8.00 in (127 - 203 mm)

Item Qty Description

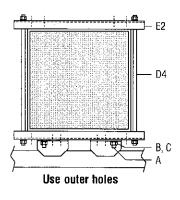
- D2 (2) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- F (2) Pole adapter plate



# 8.01 - 10.00 in (204 - 254 mm)

Item Qty Description

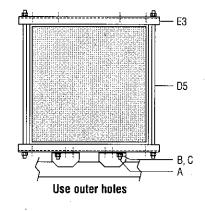
- D3 (2) % in x 14 in (356 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E1 (1) 3 in channel x 15½ in (394 mm)



# 10.01 - 18.50 in (255 - 470 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (2) % in x 1% in (44 mm) bolt
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- 04 (2) % in x 23½ in (597 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E2 (2) 3 in channel x 23½ in (597 mm)



# D6 Use outer holes

# D7 Use outer holes

# 18.51 - 24.00 in (470 - 610 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (2) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D5 (2) % in x 29½ in (749 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E3 (2) 3 in channel x 28½ in (724 mm)

# 24.01 - 30.50 in (610 - 775 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (2) % in x 1% in (44 mm) bolt
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D6 (2) % in x 35½ in (902 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E4 (2) 3 in channel x 34½ in (876 mm)

# 30.51 - 36.50 in (775 - 927 mm)

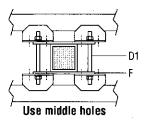
Item Qty Description

- A (2) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
- B (2) % in lock washer
- C (2) % in hex nut
- D7 (2) % in x 41½ in (1054 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
  - 5 (2) 3 in channel x 41 in (1041 mm)



## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

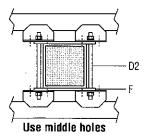
## Square poles - front and back side



# Up to 5.00 in (127 mm)

Item Qty Description

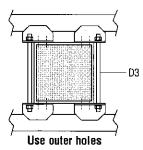
- 21 (2) % in x 9½ in (241 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- F (2) Pole adapter plate



#### 5.01 - 8.00 in (127 - 203 mm)

Item Qty Description

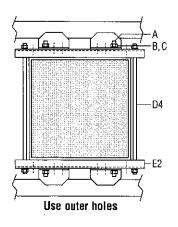
- D2 (2) % in x 12 in (305 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- F (2) Pole adapter plate



## 8.01 - 11.00 in (204 - 280 mm)

Item Qty Description

03 (2) % in x 14 in (356 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers



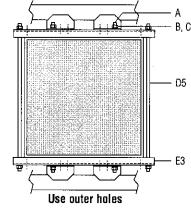
# 11.01 - 18.50 in (280 - 470 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (4) % in x 1% in (44 mm) bolt
- B (4) % in lock washer
  - (4) % in hex nut

С

- 04 (2) % in x 23% in (597 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E2 (2) 3 in channel x 23½ in (597 mm)



# A B, C

# Use outer holes A B, C

Use outer holes

# 18.51 - 24.00 in (470 - 610 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (4) % in x 1¾ in 44 mm) bolt
- B (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D5 (2) % in x 29½ in (749 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E3 (2) 3 in channel x 28½ in (724 mm)

# 24.01 - 30.50 in (610 - 775 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (4) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
- B (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D6 (2) 5% in x 35½ in (902 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E4 (2) 3 in channel x 34½ in (876 mm)

#### 30.51 - 36.50 in (775 - 927 mm)

Item Qty Description

- A (4) % in x 1¾ in (44 mm) bolt
- B (4) % in lock washer
- C (4) % in hex nut
- D7 (2) % in x 41½ in (1054 mm) threaded rod with nuts and washers
- E5 (2) 3 in channel x 41 in (1041 mm)



## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

## **Overview**

All luminaires are factory aimed to their exact position on the field. To ensure proper poletop luminaire assembly alignment, a simple-to-use alignment beam completes the precision field aiming. The alignment beam is attached in the factory to one poletop luminaire assembly on each pole.

#### **Tools/Materials Needed**

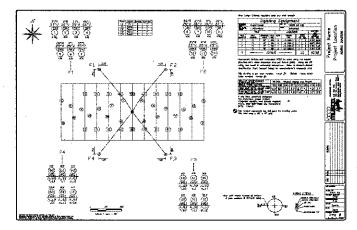
**Contractor Supplied** 

- ☐ 15% in open-end torque wrench or torque wrench with 15% in crows-foot
- ☐ ¹5/6 in open-end wrench
- Chalk or flags to mark aiming points on field
- Measuring tape

## **Installation Procedure**

1

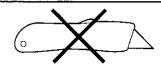
Plot and mark aiming point(s) on field. Refer to *Field Aiming Diagram*.



## **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**

Remove plastic wrap from luminaires. Do not use knife.

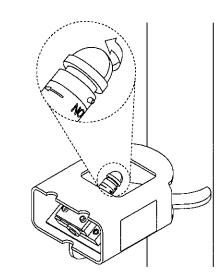
Turn on pole alignment beam.





#### Warning Hazard of falling personnel and materials

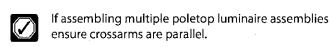
Use separate lifting equipment for assemblers and materials. Sling luminaire assembly properly and do not release from suspension until all pole clamping hardware is installed and torqued.

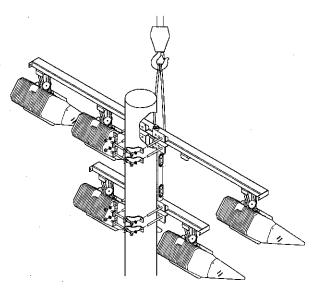


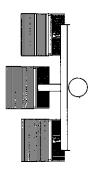
Attach luminaire assembly to pole using pole clamping hardware.

If pole is already standing, sling and lift luminaire assembly to poletop location.

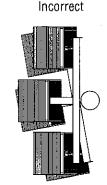
If assembling pole on ground, ensure all pole clamping hardware is torqued to 80 ft·lb (108 N·m) using <sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in open-end torque wrench before lifting pole (see step 5). Instead of turning luminaire assembly, turn pole to align with aiming point.







Correct





 $\Phi 2015, 2017$  Musco Sports Lighting, LLC  $\times$  LED ECE 9  $\times$  M-1933-en04-5

### **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**



Aim luminaire assembly using alignment beam. Device projects a narrow vertical beam of light that is only visible when you are aligned with it. This step requires two people.

**Person A:** Stand on field aiming point and look at pole alignment device. It is attached to a luminaire. Walk parallel to crossarms until you see beam. Signal person B to rotate luminaire assembly left or right until beam aligns with aiming point. Beam may be visible, however when pole is aligned, you will see a bright flash as you stand directly on aiming point.

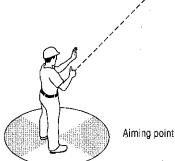
**Person B:** Following direction from person A, rotate luminaire assembly left or right until it is aligned.



### Warning

### Falling material hazard

If erecting pole with luminaire assembly attached, do not attach rigging to luminaire assembly. Follow pole supplier instructions for lifting.





Person A



### Warning

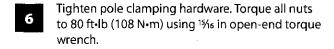
#### Laser radiation hazard

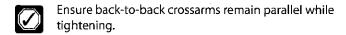
Pole alignment beam is safe for viewing at a distance of three feet (one meter) or more. Do not look into beam from closer than three feet (one meter). Do not use binoculars, camera, or telescope to view beam from any distance. Locator beam is a class 2M laser device. Wavelength: 635-660 nm, Laser power for classification: <1 mW continuous, divergence: <1.5 mrad x 1 rad. Using alignment beam in a manner other than as described here may result in hazardous exposure. Do not modify, dismantle, or attempt to repair.



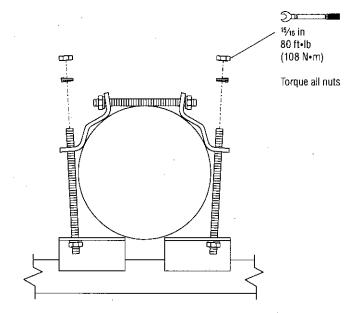
Person B

### **Setting Poletop Luminaire Assembly**





After all hardware is torqued and poletop luminaire assembly is secure, release rigging.



Note: Pole clamping hardware configuration varies with pole diameter and shape. See pages 15 – 19 for proper pole clamping hardware configuration. Poletop luminaire assemblies mounted to tapered poles may have different configurations for upper and lower clamps.



# Wiring

### **Overview and System Diagram**

A qualified electrician must install supply wiring for each lighting circuit and install harness between electrical components enclosure and crossarm assemblies. Depending on configuration, Musco may supply factory-built pole harness(es), and/or disconnect switch(es) in the electrical components enclosure. Each electrical components enclosure may contain up to four drivers. Each driver may power up to two luminaires.

|  |                    |            |                               |    |                 |            |                           | ,               |                       |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|  |                    |            | Enclosure<br>(factory wiring) |    |                 |            | Inside pole<br>or conduit |                 | ninaire<br>sembly     |
| Fuses                                  | Driver<br>sequence |            | Controller<br>(if present)    |    | conne<br>equenc |            | Pole harness<br>wires     |                 | Luminaire<br>sequence |
|  | [                  | Blk/Wh (-) | Blk/Wh (-                     | -) |                 | DD 444 4 . |                           | <b>-</b> 11.440 |                       |
|  | 1                  | Red (+)    | Red (+)                       |    | 2 •             | Bik/Wh ()  | Blk/Wh ()                 | Blk/Wh (-)      | LED Luminaire 1       |
| (Not present if neutral)               | Ĺi                 |            |                               | Ĺ, | 3 •             | Red (+)    | Black (+)                 | Red (+)         | LED Luminare 1        |
| <del></del>                            |                    | Blk/Wh (-) | Blk/Wh (-                     | -) | . 4 .           | Blk/Wh (-) | Red/Wh ()                 | Bik/Wh (-)      |                       |
| —————————————————————————————————————— | 2                  | Red (+)    |                               |    | . 5             | Red (+)    | Red (+)                   | Red (+)         | LED Luminaire 2       |
| (Not present if neutral)               | <u>L </u>          |            |                               |    | Ů               |            | !<br>!<br>!               | -               |                       |
|  |                    | Blk/Wh (-) | Blk/Wh (-                     | -) | . 6 .           | Blk/Wh (-) | Blu/Wh (-)                | Blk/Wh (-)      |                       |
|  | 3                  | Red (+)    |                               |    | 7 .             | Red (+)    | Blue (+)                  | Red (+)         | LED Luminaire 3       |
| (Not present<br>if neutral)            | لــــا             |            |                               |    |                 | Blk/Wh ()  | Brn/Wh (-)                | Bik/Wh (-)      |                       |
|  |                    | Blk/Wh (-) | Blk/Wh (-                     | -) | • 8 •           | Red (+)    | Brown (+)                 | Red (+)         | LED Luminaire 4       |
|  | 4                  | Red (+)    | Red (+)                       |    | 9 •             | ,00 (1)    | biowii (1)                | 1100 (1)        |                       |
| (Not present<br>if neutral)            | Ĺj                 |            | نـــا                         |    |                 |            | :<br>!                    |                 |                       |

#### Notes:

- 1. Pole harness wire color indicated if provided by Musco.
- Enclosure factory wiring may be different than shown above.One pair of wires per luminaire is required in pole harness.



### Wiring

### **Tools/Materials Needed**

☐ Wire harness ID labels

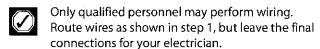
| sco Supplied                        |
|-------------------------------------|
| Field Aiming Diagram                |
| Control System Summary              |
| ¼s in ratcheting combination wrench |
| ¼s in hex key (ground bar)          |
|                                     |

☐ 5 mm hex key (125 A disconnect terminals if present)

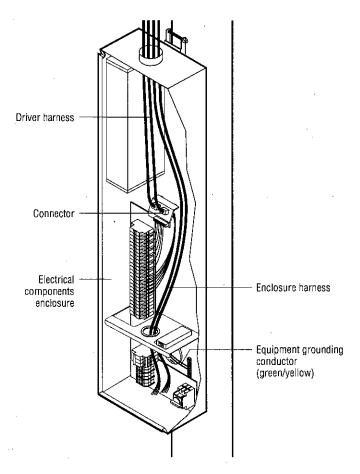
| Contractor | Supp | lied |
|------------|------|------|
|------------|------|------|

- $f \Box$  Conduit and hubs rated NEMA 3R (IP54 ) or better
- ☐ Supply and equipment grounding conductor sized per code.
- ☐ Standard screwdriver
- ☐ Hole punch or stepped drill/hole saw
- ☐ Electrical fish tape
- ☐ 10 ft (3 m) stepladder or small line truck

### **Installation Procedure**



- Route driver harnesses from top and middle enclosures to bottom enclosure and plug into primary wire harnesses mounted in bracket.
- Route equipment grounding conductor and enclosure harnesses from top and middle enclosures to bottom enclosure.
- Repeat steps 1 2 for each stack.





©2015, 2017 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC · LED ECE 9 · M-1933-en04-5

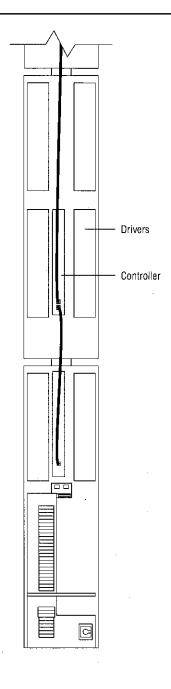
# Wiring



If controller is not present, skip to step 5.

4

Route and connect communication cable in each electrical components enclosure to termination point in next sequential electrical components enclosure per illustration.

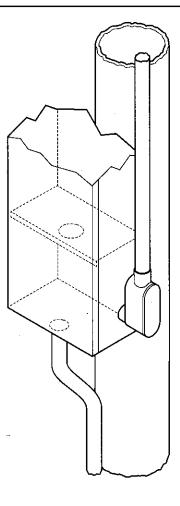


# Wiring



Install conduit as needed for supply and/or luminaire wiring. Cut all entryways below electrical components enclosure partition.

Note: Connect the electrical components enclosure stacks that share a circuit, with conduit below partition in order to route primary wires to distribution lugs.

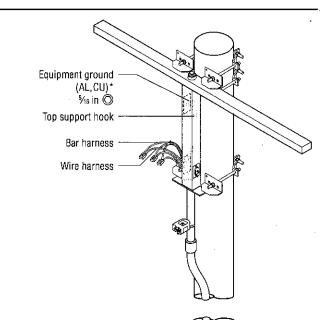


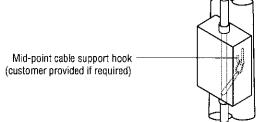
### Wiring

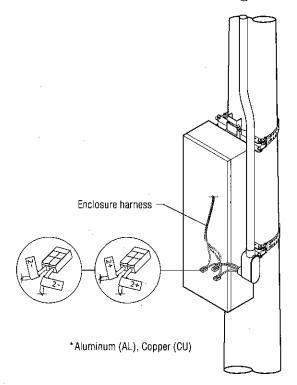


Verify pole ID on wire harness matches pole location on *Field Aiming Diagram*.

- 6
- Fish all pole wire harnesses between poletop and appropriate electrical components enclosure(s).
- 7
- Attach support grips at poletop and midpole (if required due to pole height).
- 8
- Trim wire harness to length (if required). If luminaire polarity wire ID labels are trimmed off, apply new ID labels (supplied by Musco).
- 9
- Connect pole harness at poletop and inside electrical components enclosure(s). Match luminaire ID and wire polarity per each wire label. Use the Musco-provided LEVER-NUTS® wire connectors
- Use electrical tape to ensure LEVER-NUTS\* levers stay secure and don't snag on surrounding wires.









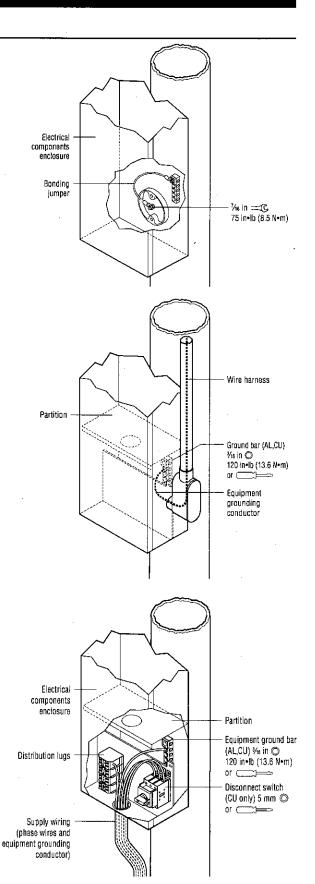
### Wiring

10

Using % in wrench connect bonding jumper from equipment ground bar in electrical components enclosure to mounting plate.

Connect equipment ground wire to ground bar inside electrical components enclosure.

- Musco Control System Summary or Field Aiming Diagram provides electrical loading information needed to size wire and switchgear. Musco provides instructions for installing Control-Link™ control system or lighting contactor cabinet when these items are part of your project.
- Pull supply wiring into enclosure below partition.
  Poles with multiple circuits have multiple disconnect switches, generally in separate enclosures.
- Land equipment grounding conductor from supply on ground bar.
- Connect equipment grounding conductors (green/yellow) from each upper enclosure to equipment ground bar in bottom enclosure. If pole has multiple stacks, connect bonding jumper from stack with circuit disconnect. Tighten lugs using 3/6 in hex key.
- Land supply wires on disconnect switch, and land neutral wire on distribution lugs.
- Disconnect is rated for copper wire only. Contact Musco for adaptor or use UL-listed adaptor for aluminum wire.





©2015, 2017 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC + LED ECE 9 + M-1933-en04-5

### **Lightning Ground**

### **Overview**

Proper pole grounding is important to protect people and property from the hazards of lightning. This installation instruction is based on the recommendations found in NFPA 780 for lightning protection. Check local and other applicable codes for any additional requirements.

### **Tools/Materials Needed**

Musco Supplied

- 5/16 in hex key
- ½ in wrench
- 3/16 in hex key

Contractor Supplied

- Shovel
- % in (16 mm) copper clad steel grounding electrode 8 ft (2.5 m) long, one per pole
- Grounding electrode conductor, see table
- Saddle clamp (rated for wire)
- Copper-to-aluminum connector (if required)
- Exothermic fusion-welding kit
- Bonding jumper

### **Installation Procedure**

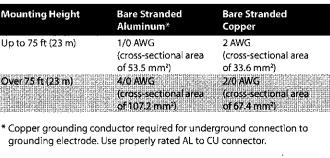
- Excavate location near pole to depth of at least 2 ft (0.6 m). Drive grounding electrode into ground. In case of shallow bedrock or obstruction, you may drive electrode at 45° or shallower angle.
- Use driving sleeve to prevent deforming end of electrode. Trim any deformed portion for proper exothermic fusion-welding.
- Install lightning grounding conductor from poletop to grounding electrode. Support per code. Attach to grounding lug on each crossarm assembly. When routing below grade, do not allow conductor to dip below top of grounding electrode.

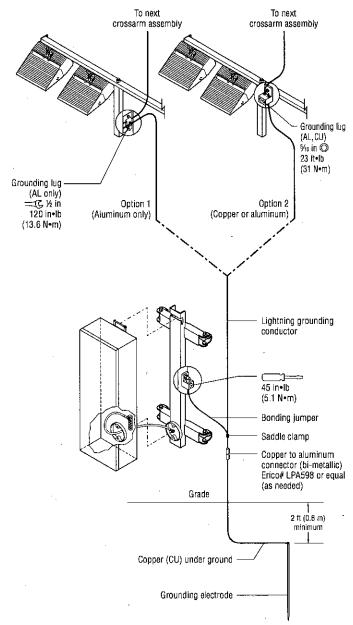
### **Lightning Grounding Conductor**

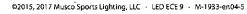
Attach to external lightning grounding lug (rated for aluminum only) or to internal lightning grounding lug (dual-rated).

| Mounting Height    | Bare Stranded<br>Aluminum*                        | Bare Stranded<br>Copper                          |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Up to 75 ft (23 m) | 1/0 AWG   | 2 AWG  |
|                    | (cross-sectional area                             | (cross-sectional area                            |
|                    | of 53.5 mm²)                                      | of 33.6 mm²)                                     |
| Over 75 ft (23 m)  | 4/0 AWG<br>(cross-sectional area<br>of 107.2 mm²) | 2/0 AWG<br>(cross-sectional area<br>of 67.4 mm²) |

grounding electrode. Use properly rated AL to CU connector.





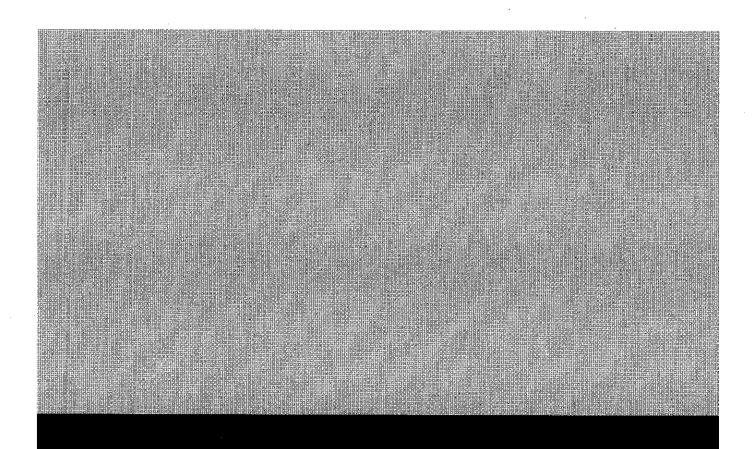


### **Lightning Ground**

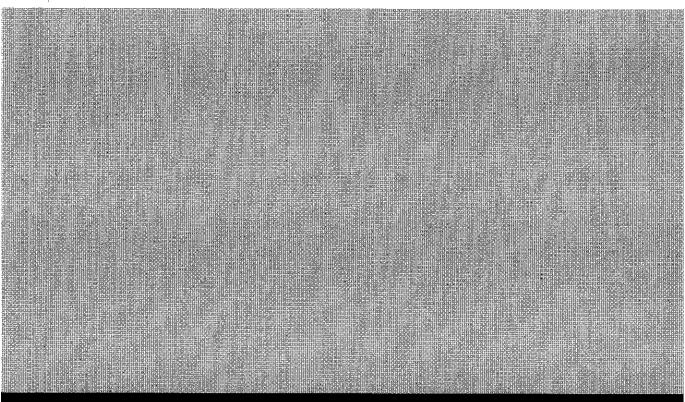
- Bond conductor to electrode using exothermic fusion-welding kit with ignitor and brush. Follow instructions inside kit.
- Route bonding jumper from hanger bracket grounding lug to lightning grounding conductor. Attach with saddle clamp.
- Backfill excavated area around grounding electrode.

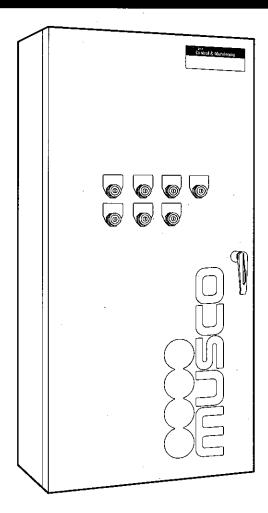
Note: Regularly inspect and maintain lightning ground in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.







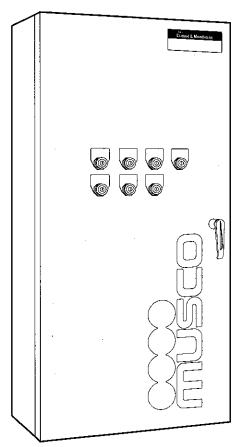






©2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC · M-3076-en04-1

### **Contents**



| Before You Begin                | 3 |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Safety Information              |   |
| About These Instructions        |   |
| Electrical System Requirements  |   |
| Cabinet Dimensions              |   |
| Component Matching and Labeling |   |
| Installation December 1         | _ |



### **Before You Begin**

### **Safety Information**

### **Electrical Safety Guidelines**

Use extreme caution near overhead power lines or underground utilities. Observe all safety precautions for high-voltage equipment. Only qualified personnel may perform wiring. Follow all applicable building and electrical codes.

### **General Safety Guidelines**

Follow proper safety procedures during installation. Installers must wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including eye protection.

Locate all underground utilities before digging.

All tools and equipment Musco supplies are designed for a specific use as described in these instructions. Do not use them in any other manner. Do not alter structural members in any way, such as bending, welding, or drilling, without prior authorization from Musco.

### **About These Instructions**

These instructions detail basic installation procedures for the Control-Link® Control and Monitoring System. They are not a comprehensive guide to all possible situations. Direct any questions to Musco at +1-800-825-6020 or call your local representative.

Throughout this manual, note these important symbols:



The safety alert symbol alerts you of situations that require care and caution to avoid serious personal injury.



The go-to arrow tells you where to find further instructions for special situations or optional features.



The stop and check symbol signals you to stop and verify conditions before proceeding.



The tip symbol points out advice that makes installation easier.



The contact Musco symbol appears in special situations where you may need to call Musco for further information.



The recycle symbol identifies recyclable materials.



### **Before You Begin**

### **Electrical System Requirements**

Only a qualified electrician may perform electrical work. Follow all applicable code requirements. Ensure your electrician reviews the following information before beginning installation.

- Ensure supply wiring is rated for 90 °C.
- Size circuit breakers for full load amperage draw of each circuit. Refer to cabinet interior door label for short circuit current rating information.
- A transformer may be required to supply control power. See Control Power Consumption table in Control System Summary.
- The control system requires power at all times for manual lighting control, scheduling, monitoring, and communication
  with Musco's Control-Link Central™ service center. Only switch off power for maintenance. Supply a breaker lock-on device.

### **Control System Summary**

Musco supplies a *Control System Summary* for every project. This document is necessary for system design and preinstallation planning. It contains project-specific details you need for installation. Here are the contents:

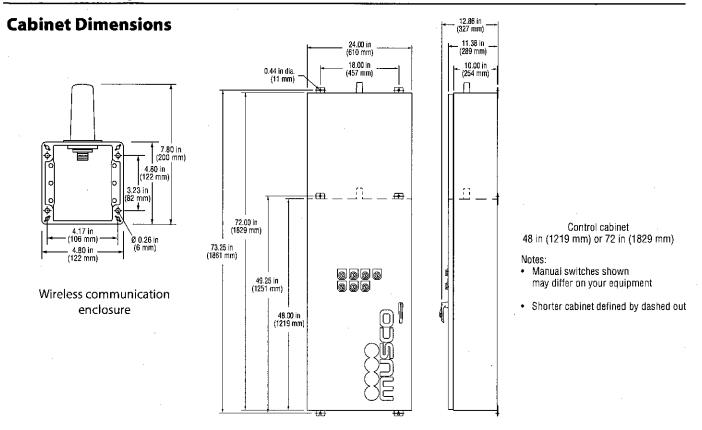
- · Project information
  - Project details
  - Contact information
  - References to documents such as lighting design scan
  - Voltage, frequency, and phase
  - Control voltage
- · Materials checklist
  - A quick reference of everything you supply for the project
- Equipment listing
  - Cabinets
  - Contactors and sizes
  - Switches
- Important installation notes
- · Control system diagram
  - Cabinet layout
  - Wire runs and conduit details
- · Switching schedule
  - Fields and lighting zones
- Control power consumption
  - Control voltage and phase requirements
  - Volt-amp loading of control system



- · Driver specifications
  - Luminaire current by voltage
  - Driver power factor
- · Circuit summary by zone
  - Switching zone details (pole, number of luminaires, field, contactor ID, zone)
  - Full load current draw for each circuit
- Panel summary
  - Panel layout by circuit
  - Service Control module location for each circuit/ contactor
- · Zone schedule
  - Field/circuit grouping by zone/selector switch

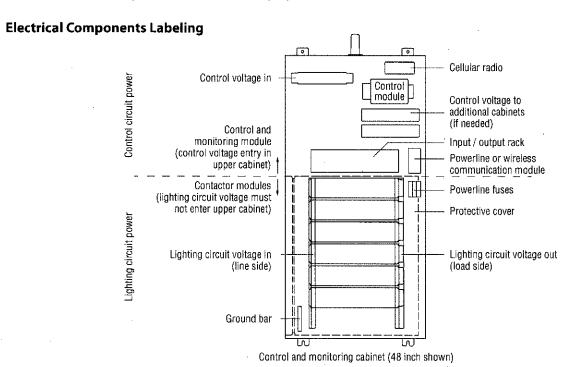


### **Before You Begin**



### **Component Matching and Labeling**

Musco labels all equipment to make installation easy. Components, cabinets, wiring, and connectors are all clearly marked with location, function, or any information needed for proper installation.



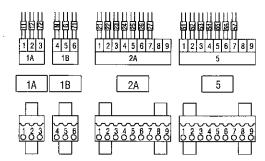


©2019 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC · M-3076-en04-1

### **Before You Begin**

### Wire and Connector Labeling

All cabinets are factory wired. Musco provides plug-in connectors to run harnesses between cabinets. The connectors are clearly labeled for easy installation.



### **Location Stenciling**

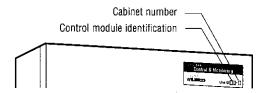
Each enclosure is custom fabricated for a specific location in your facility. To ensure installation at the correct location, we stencil the top of each cabinet with the facility name and electrical service.



Top view of cabinet

### **Cabinet Labeling**

A label in the upper right corner of the door identifies each cabinet. This label gives the control module ID and cabinet sequence. For example: 01-1 (first control module, first cabinet), 01-2 (first control module, second cabinet). See *Control System Summary* for a complete list of all supplied equipment.



### Installation Procedure



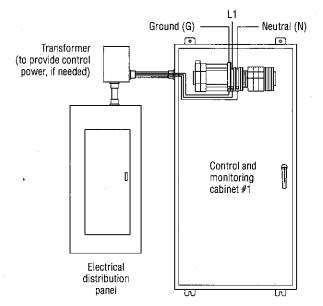
### Warning Shock hazard

Disconnect power from distribution panel before opening. Take measures to ensure power remains disconnected until all installation steps are completed.

- Installation steps vary by control system configuration. Consult your *Control System Summary* to determine your configuration before continuing.
- Refer to Control System Summary for specific conduit runs and wire sizing needed in your project.
- Mount cabinets in desired locations.

Note: If you are installing optional manual switches cabinet, you may locate it up to 300 ft away (75 m with 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> wire) but not farther.

- Cut entryways. Run conduit and wireway as needed for all cabinets and lighting circuits.
- Install dedicated 20 amp circuit breaker in distribution panel to supply control circuit power. Install transformer if needed. See *Control System Summary* for information on breaker and transformer sizing.
- Install lock-on device to control power circuit breaker. Apply provided label *Leave Breaker On Unless Performing Maintenance* to panel beside breaker.
- Run control circuit power wires to contactor control cabinet. Land on terminals provided (L1, N, G).





### Installation Procedure



Connect factory-supplied control harnesses as needed between cabinets. Route wires through conduit and plug connectors into matching sockets as labeled.

Note: Musco supplies control harnesses in standard lengths of 8 ft (2.4 m). If needed, disconnect and rebuild with longer wire: 12 AWG (2.5 mm²). The table gives wire and connector identification for reference.

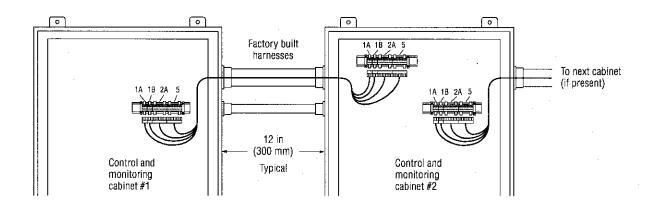


Important: If combined length of all harnesses exceeds 30 ft (9 m), then subsequent cabinets need additional surge protection. Contact Musco for assistance.

Example: Cabinet 1 to 2 is 20 ft (6 m), cabinet 2 to 3 is 20 ft (6 m), total harness length is 40 ft (12 m). Cabinet 3 needs additional surge protection device.

#### **Control Harnesses**

| Harness<br>series | Wire<br>#      | Wire<br>color | Function                            | Cabinet to cabinet     |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1A                | 11             | Black         | Control power to<br>switches 1 – 4  | Connector 1A, pos. 1   |
| 14                | 12             | Red           | Control power to<br>switches 5 – 8  | Connector 1A, pos. 2   |
| 1A                | 72             | Brown         | Filtered control<br>power           | Connector 1A, pos. 3   |
| 1B                | N              | White         | Neutral                             | Connector 18, pos. 4   |
| 1B                | G              | Green         | Ground                              | Connector 1B, pos. 5   |
| 1B                | 71             | Blue/wh       | ite Filtered neutral                | Connector 18, pos. 6   |
| 2A                | 21-24<br>25-27 | Black<br>Red  | Switched power to<br>contactor coil | Connector 2A; pos. 1-7 |
| 5                 | 51-57          | Orange        | Contactor status<br>feedback        | Connector 5, pos. 1-7  |

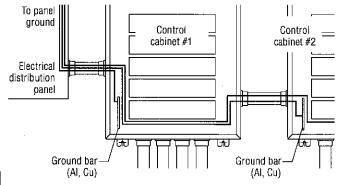


Open protective cover over contactors using 8 mm hex key. Connect all control and monitoring lighting contactor cabinets to system ground in distribution panel. Do not chain grounding conductors from cabinet to cabinet. See table *Ground Bar Wire Range and Torque* for torque requirements.

Note: Reliable operation of surge protection equipment requires home run of ground wires to minimize resistance from additional connections. Grounding conductors must be insulated.

### **Ground Bar Wire Range and Torque**

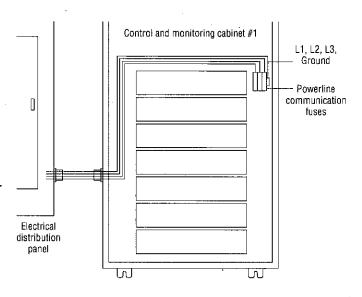
| Wire range            | Torque                           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6 - 4 AWG (16 mm²)    | 35 in lb (4.0 N·m)               |
| 14 - 10 AWG (2.5 - 10 |                                  |
| 14 - 10 AWG (2.5 - 10 | ) mm²) 1 wire 20 in lb (2.3 N·m) |

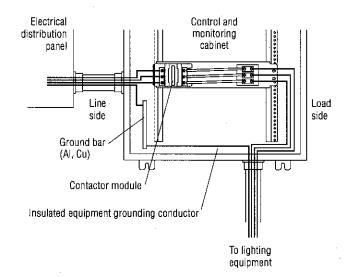




### **Installation Procedure**

- If your project includes wireless communication to electrical components enclosures, skip to step 11.
- Install dedicated 20 amp circuit breaker in distribution to connect powerline communication.
- Install lock-on device to powerline communication circuit breaker. Apply provided label. *Leave breaker on unless performing maintenance* to panel beside breaker.
- Run powerline communication circuit (lighting circuit voltage) to control and monitoring cabinet. Land all available phases on fuses provided. Torque: 18 in-lb (2 N·m)
- Connect lighting circuit equipment grounding conductors to ground bar in control cabinet. See table *Ground Bar Wire Range and Torque* for torque requirements. Equipment grounding conductors must be insulated and all connection points must be insulated and waterproof.
- Connect lighting circuits to load side of contactor modules. See table *Contactor Module Wire Range and Torque* for torque requirements.
- Connect power from electrical distribution panel to lighting contactor modules. See table Contactor Module Wire Range and Torque for torque requirements. Close and secure protective cover.





### **Contactor Module Wire Range and Torque**

|                   | Line side                   |                    | Load side  |                                       |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Contactor rating  | Wire size range*            |                    | Wire size range**                                  | Torque                                |  |  |
|                   | Rated Cu only               | Torque             | Rated Al, Cu                                       |                                       |  |  |
| 30 amp (LC1D40)   | 10 – 3 AWG (6 – 25 mm²)     | 45 in lb (5 N·m)   | 14 – 10 AWG (2.5 – 6 mm²)                          | 35 in lb (4 N·m)                      |  |  |
|                   |                             |                    | 8 AWG (10 mm²)                                     | 40 in lb (4.5 N·m)                    |  |  |
|                   |                             |                    | 6 – 2/0 AWG (16 – 50 mm²)                          | 120 in lb (13.5 N·m)                  |  |  |
| 60 amp [LC1D80]   | 10 – 2 AWG (6 – 25 mm²)     | 100 in-lb (11 N·m) | 14 – 10 AWG (2.5 – 6 mm²)                          | 35 in⋅lb (4 N⋅m)                      |  |  |
|                   |                             |                    | 8 AWG (10 mm²)                                     | 40 in·lb (4.5 N·m)                    |  |  |
|                   |                             |                    | 6 – 2/0 AWG (16 – 50 mm²)                          | 120 in-lb (13.5 N-m)                  |  |  |
| 100 amp [LC1D115] | 14 – 2/0 AWG (2.5 – 50 mm²) | 100 in₁lb (11 N·m) | 6 AWG - 350 MCM (16 - 150 mm                       | n²) 275 in-lb (31 N·m)                |  |  |
|                   |                             |                    | 6 AWG – 350 MCM (16 – 150 mn<br>Neutral block only | n <sup>2</sup> ) = 375 in lb (42 N·m) |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Stranded cable, single conductor, copper only.

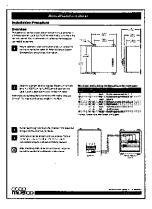
<sup>\*\*</sup> Stranded cable, single conductor, copper or aluminum.



### Installation Procedure

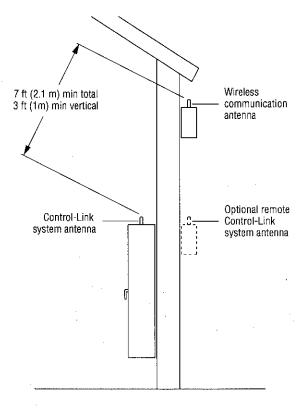


If your project includes optional manual switches cabinet, follow provided instructions for installation, then proceed to step 17.



- If your project utilizes powerline communication, skip to step 15.
- Mount wireless communication antenna cabinet in desired location. Antenna must have line-of-sight to antenna mounted on light poles. To avoid interference, antenna must be at least 3 ft (0.91 m) above control and monitoring cabinet and a minimum of 7 ft (2.1 m) away, total distance.

If control and monitoring cabinet Control-Link system antenna is remote mounted, adjust wireless communication antenna location to maintain minimum distances.

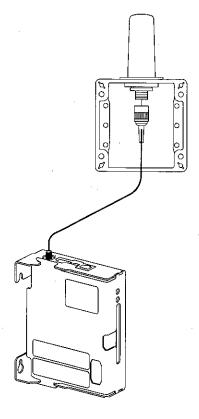




### **Installation Procedure**

- Cut entryways. Run conduit and wireway as needed.
- Pull and install supplied coaxial cable on remote antenna to wireless radio in control and monitoring cabinet.

Do not coil excess coax cable inside control and monitoring cabinet as this can cause signal interference.

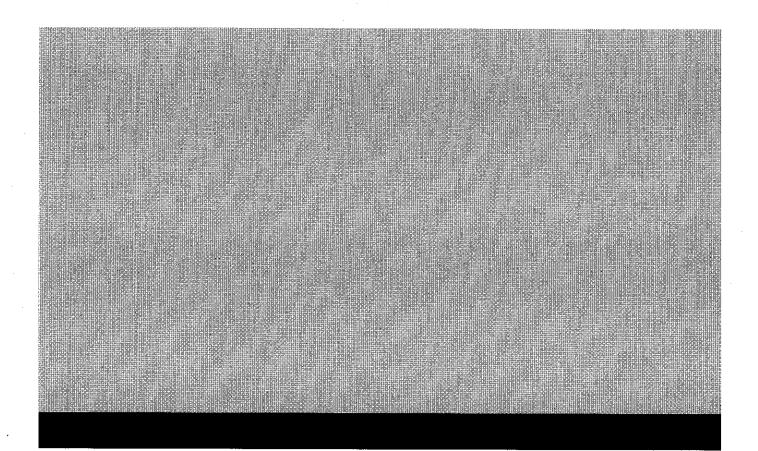


- After all circuits are completed, test entire lighting system.
  - · Turn off all manual switches.
  - Turn on control system power.
  - Turn on manual switches to test each circuit.
  - Verify contactor pulls in and lights illuminate.
- Call Musco Control-Link Central™ service center at +1-877-347-3319 two weeks prior to anticipated project completion to schedule commissioning time.
- Commission the lighting system. Set all manual switches to auto position and call Musco Control-Link Central service center at the scheduled date and time.

Commissioning is the process required to bring the remote control system on-line. It takes approximately one to two hours. The electrical installer must be present for assistance and trouble-shooting. During this process, the service center operator:

- Establishes wireless communication
- Remotely switches each circuit and checks status
- · Verifies with you each circuit is operating as expected
- Operates all circuits and luminaires approximately 3 minutes to establish baseline readings for system monitoring







We Make It Happen.

WWW. musco Corporation in the US. Control-Link Central In Is a trademark of Musco Corporation in the US. Control-Link Central In Is a trademark of Musco Corporation.

### Installation Instructions: External Lightning Grounding

### **Overview**

Proper pole grounding is important to protect people and property from the hazards of lightning. Some Light-Structure Green™ installations require external grounding either in place of, or in addition to the integral grounding system in the precast concrete base. This installation instruction is based on the recommendations found in NFPA 780 for lightning protection. Check local and other applicable codes for any additional requirements.

### **Tools/Materials Needed**

Musco Supplied

☐ Grounding electrode 10 ft (3 m)

☐ Grounding electrode conductor

☐ Exothermic fusion-welding kit

☐ Ignitor

# Contractor Supplied 5/2 inch hex key

□ Torque wrench with ¼6 inch hex bit

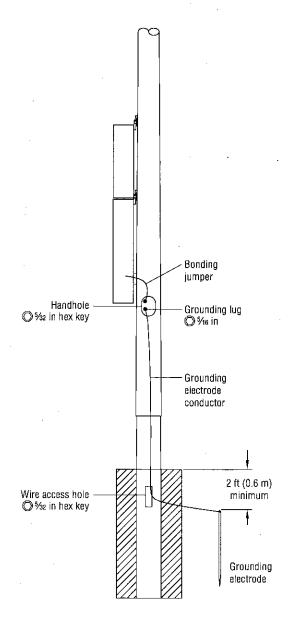
### **Installation Procedure**

Wire brush

- Drive grounding electrode into ground near pole. Ensure top end of electrode is at least 2 feet (0.6 m) below final grade. In case of shallow bedrock or obstruction you may drive electrode at 45° or shallower angle.
- Use a driving sleeve to prevent deforming the end of the electrode. Trim any deformed portion for proper exothermic fusion-welding.
- Open handholes on steel pole and concrete base using \$\frac{1}{32}\$ inch hex key.
- Route grounding electrode conductor from handhole in steel pole, through concrete base, to grounding electrode. Cut off excess at electrode.

Note: For painted poles, route conductor from top of pole to electrode. Bond conductor at each pole section.

- Bond grounding electrode conductor to lug inside handhole. Torque to 23 ft·lb (31 N·m) using torque wrench with 1/16 inch hex bit.
- Bond conductor to electrode using provided exothermic fusion-welding kit with ignitor and brush. Follow instructions inside kit.
- Replace handhole covers and backfill excavated area around concrete base.





©2012 Musco Sports Lighting, LLC · 1-2010-1

### **EXHIBIT C - GENERAL CONDITIONS (9 pages)**

#### **ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS**

Whenever in these Specifications, or in any document of instructions where these Specifications govern, the following terms or pronouns in place of them are used, the intent and meaning will be interpreted as follows:

<u>Bid:</u> The offer of the Bidder for the work when properly made out on forms containing the Bid for Lump Sum Construction supplied by COUNTY and properly submitted, signed and guaranteed.

<u>Bid Documents:</u> All Drawings, Technical Specifications, Supplementary General and/or General Conditions, Bid Schedule, Construction Contract and Bonds, and Contract Documents.

<u>Bidder</u>: Any individual, firm or corporation, qualified as herein provided, legally submitting a Bid for the work contemplated, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

Board: The Board of Supervisors, Pima County, Arizona, acting under authority of the laws of Arizona.

<u>Building Code:</u> The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the current edition of the Building Codes, with Amendments, as adopted by Pima County, supplemented by such special provisions as may be necessary, pertaining to the method and manner of performing the work, quality and quantity of material to be furnished and measurement for payment of same.

<u>Contract</u>: The written Agreement between COUNTY and CONTRACTOR covering the performance of the work and the furnishing of labor, equipment, and materials in the construction of the work.

<u>Contract Bond</u>: The approved form of security furnished by CONTRACTOR and its Surety as a guarantee on the part of CONTRACTOR to execute the work in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>: The party who undertakes to execute the work, acting directly or through an authorized lawful agent or employee.

COUNTY: Pima County, Arizona, a body politic and corporate, the owner of the work.

Department: The Pima County Capital Program Office.

<u>Director</u>: The Pima County Department Director, an assistant or other representative duly authorized by a Department Director to act on their behalf.

Extra Work; Work, including materials, for which no price agreement is contained in the Contract and which is deemed necessary for the proper completion of the work.

Item: A detail of work for which separate payment is made.

<u>Laboratory</u>: The established laboratory of the Department or other laboratories authorized by COUNTY to test materials and work involved in the Contract.

<u>Plans:</u> The Contract drawings or exact representations thereof, which show the location, character, dimensions, and details of the work.

Project Manager, Engineer, or Architect: The person designated by COUNTY to oversee the project on its behalf.

Standard Specifications: The directions, provisions, and requirements contained in the current edition of the PAG Standard Specifications for Public Improvements 2015 Edition with Amendments, as adopted by Pima County, supplemented by such special provisions as may be necessary, pertaining to the method and manner of performing the work, quality and quantity of material to be furnished and measurement of payment of same.

<u>Supplementary Agreement:</u> A written agreement executed by CONTRACTOR and COUNTY covering alterations to the project. A change order or a force account work request prepared on the approved form of the Department is a supplementary agreement.

<u>Supplementary General Conditions or Special Conditions:</u> The Supplementary General Conditions or Special Conditions are additional to the General Conditions, which are conditions or requirements peculiar to the project under consideration.

<u>Surety:</u> The corporate body which is bound with and for CONTRACTOR, who is primarily liable, and which (agrees) to be responsible for its payment of all debts pertaining to and for its acceptable performance of the work for which it has contracted.

The Work: All of the work specified in the Contract.

#### ARTICLE 2. RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES

COUNTY does not guarantee the existence and locations of underground utilities indicated on the plans and CONTRACTOR will investigate and verify the location of underground utilities in the field before starting work. CONTRACTOR will carefully perform excavations in the vicinity of existing structures and utilities. CONTRACTOR is responsible for any damage to, and for maintenance and protection of, existing utilities and structures. At least two full working days prior to commencing excavation, contactor must call blue Stake Center, 1-800-STAKE-IT, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday for information relative to the location of buried utilities.

CONTRACTOR is fully responsible for costs incurred due to damage to utilities as a result of grading or excavation operations. Utility locations shown on the Plans are approximate, and not all utilities may be shown. The possibility of conflicts with existing utilities –in-place exists. If conflicting utilities interfere with CONTRACTOR'S normal progress toward completion of this project, COUNTY may, at is option, authorize CONTRACTOR to relocate said conflicting utilities by Force Account.

It is the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to contact the utility companies in order for them to determine if there is a need for any bracing or shoring of power to telephone poles during the construction of this project. If bracing or shoring is necessary, CONTRACTOR will effect this work to the satisfaction of the utility company. COUNTY will make no measurement or direct payment for bracing or shoring.

#### ARTICLE 3. LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

- a. <u>Laws to be Observed</u> CONTRACTOR is presumed to be familiar with and at all times will observe and comply with all Federal and State laws and local ordinances, worker's compensation, occupational disease, and unemployment compensation laws together with the payment of all premiums and taxes therefor, also all laws, ordinances, and regulations in any manner affecting the conduct of the work and will indemnify and hold harmless COUNTY and its representatives against any claim arising from the violations of such laws, bylaws, ordinances or regulations, whether by CONTRACTOR or by CONTRACTOR'S employees.
- b. <u>Permits and Licenses</u> -- CONTRACTOR will procure all County building permits, and sewer connection fees. CONTRACTOR will post required permits on site and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the work. CONTRACTOR will procure and pay for all other permits, fees, and applications for water, gas, electric and other utilities.
- c. <u>Sanitary Provisions</u> -- CONTRACTOR will provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition such accommodations for the use of its employees as may be necessary to comply with the requirements and regulations of the Arizona Department of Health Services or other authorities having jurisdiction therein.
- d. <u>Public Convenience and Safety</u> -- CONTRACTOR will have due regard for the public health and will conduct the work in such a manner as to provide and insure the safety and convenience of the public.
  - When special conditions prevail and extraordinary measures are necessary, the details will be set forth in the Technical Specifications or Special Provisions.
- e. <u>Barricades, Warning Lights, and Detour Signs</u> -- CONTRACTOR will at its expense and without further order provide, erect, and maintain at all times during the progress or temporary suspension of the work such

barricades, fences, warning lights, danger signals, reflectors, signs, or other protective devices as are required to insure the safety of the public, those engaged in connection with the work and the work itself.

Unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract, no measurement or direct payment for this work will be made, but the cost of providing, erecting, and maintaining such protection devices, including guards, watchmen and/or flagmen as required will be considered as included and paid for in the contract prices for the work.

- f. <u>Use of Explosives</u> -- Prohibited
- g. <u>Preservation and Restoration of Property</u> -- CONTRACTOR will be responsible for the preservation of all public and private property on the surface or underground, along and adjacent to the work and will conduct its operations so as to insure the prevention of injury or damage thereto. No land monuments or property will be disturbed or moved until an authorized agent has witnessed or otherwise referenced their locations.

When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct in the execution of the work, or in consequence or the non-execution thereof on the part of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR will restore such property at its own expense to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or otherwise restoring same, or it will make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

h. <u>CONTRACTOR'S Responsibility for Work</u> -- Until written final acceptance of the work by COUNTY, CONTRACTOR will have the charge and care thereof and will take every precaution against injury or damage to any part thereof by action of elements, or from any other cause, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The CONTRACTOR will rebuild, repair, restore, and make good all injuries or damages of any portion of the work occasioned by any of the above causes before final acceptance and will bear the expense thereof.

In case of the suspension of work for any cause whatever, CONTRACTOR will be responsible for all work and materials and will take proper care of the work, storing all materials if necessary, and will provide suitable drainage of the work and erect necessary temporary structures.

i. Waiver of Legal Rights — COUNTY will not be precluded or be estopped, by any measurement, estimate, or certificate made either before or after the completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefor, from showing the true amount and character of the work performed and materials furnished by CONTRACTOR, or from showing that any such measurement, estimate, or certificate is untrue or incorrectly made, or that the work or materials do not conform in fact to the Contract. Neither the acceptance by COUNTY or by any representative of COUNTY nor any payment, nor acceptance of the whole or any part of the work, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by COUNTY will operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved, or any right to damage herein provided. A waiver of any breach of the Contract is not a waiver of any other subsequent breach.

### **ARTICLE 4. ACCIDENTS**

CONTRACTOR will provide, at the site, such equipment and medical facilities as are necessary to supply first-aid service to anyone who may be injured in connection with the work.

CONTRACTOR must promptly report in writing to COUNTY all accidents whatsoever arising out of, or in connection with the performance of the work, whether on or adjacent to the site, which caused death, personal injury, or property damage, giving full details and statements of witnesses. In addition, if death or serious injuries or serious damages are caused, CONTRACTOR will report the accident immediately by telephone or messenger to both COUNTY and the Board.

If any claim is made by anyone against CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor on account of any accident, CONTRACTOR will promptly report the facts in writing to COUNTY, giving full details of the claim.

**ARTICLE 5. RESERVED** 

ARTICLE 6. RESERVED

#### ARTICLE 7. EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT OF DOCUMENTS

The Contract documents are complementary, and what is called for by any one will be as binding as if called for by all, and the most stringent requirement will apply. The intention of the documents is to include all labor and materials, equipment and transportation necessary for the proper execution of the work. It is not intended, however, that materials or work not covered by or properly inferable from any heading, branch, class or trade of the specifications will be supplied unless distinctly so noted on the drawings. Materials or work described in words that so applied have a well-known technical or trade meaning will be held to refer to such recognized standards.

#### **ARTICLE 8. DETAIL DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS**

COUNTY will furnish with reasonable promptness, additional instructions, by means of drawings or otherwise, necessary for the proper execution of the work. All such drawings and instructions will be consistent with the Bid documents, true developments thereof, and reasonably inferable therefrom.

#### ARTICLE 9. COPIES OF DRAWINGS FURNISHED

COUNTY will provide, at no cost to CONTRACTOR, two complete sets of code approved construction documents in non-reproducible form.

COUNTY will provide, at no cost to CONTRACTOR, five (5) non-reproducible sets of construction documents used during the course of bidding the work (Bid Sets) for execution on the work. It will be CONTRACTOR'S responsibility to ensure that any modifications called for as a result of the permit process are transferred to the bid sets.

CONTRACTOR may purchase additional sets of code-approved sets or bid sets construction documents, at its expense.

### ARTICLE 10. ORDER OF COMPLETION

CONTRACTOR will submit at such times as may be requested by COUNTY, schedules which will show the order in which CONTRACTOR proposes to carry on the work with dates at which CONTRACTOR will start the several parts of the work and estimated dates of completion of the several parts.

### ARTICLE 11. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ON THE JOB SITE

CONTRACTOR will keep one copy of code approved construction documents on the job site, in good order, available to COUNTY and to COUNTY'S representatives. This set of documents will be kept current as to pending and approved changes in the work.

### **ARTICLE 12. OWNERSHIP OF DRAWINGS**

All drawings, specifications, and copies thereof furnished by COUNTY are the property of Pima County. They are not to be used on other work and with the exception of the signed Contract set, and are to be returned to COUNTY on request, at the completion of the work. All models are the property of COUNTY.

### **ARTICLE 13. CONTRACTOR'S UNDERSTANDING**

CONTRACTOR has, by careful examination, satisfied itself as to the nature and location of the work, the conformation of the ground, the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecution of the work, the general and local conditions, and all other matters which can in any way affect the work under this Contract. No verbal agreement or conversations with any officer, agent or employee of COUNTY, either before or after the execution of this Contract, will affect or modify any of the terms or obligations herein contained.

#### ARTICLE 14. MATERIALS, APPLIANCES, EMPLOYEES

Unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR will provide and pay for all materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light, power, transportation, and other facilities necessary for the execution and completion of the work.

Unless otherwise agreed, all materials will be new, and both workmanship and materials will be of good quality. CONTRACTOR will, if required, furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials.

CONTRACTOR will at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and will not employ on the work any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work that CONTRACTOR assigns to that person.

#### **ARTICLE 15. ROYALTIES AND PATENTS**

CONTRACTOR will pay all royalties and license fees. CONTRACTOR will defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and will hold COUNTY harmless from loss on account thereof, except that COUNTY will be responsible for all such loss when a particular process or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified, but if CONTRACTOR has information that the process or article specified is an infringement of a patent it will be responsible for such loss unless it promptly gives such information to COUNTY.

### ARTICLE 16. SURVEYS, PERMITS, AND REGULATIONS

COUNTY will furnish all property surveys unless otherwise specified. CONTRACTOR will secure and pay for permits and licenses of a temporary nature necessary for the prosecution of the work except as noted in Article 3.b. COUNTY will secure and pay for easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities unless otherwise agreed.

CONTRACTOR will give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as drawn and specified. If CONTRACTOR observes that the drawings and specifications are at variance therewith, it will promptly notify COUNTY in writing, and any necessary changes will be adjusted as provided in the Contract for changes in the work. If CONTRACTOR performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and without such notice to COUNTY, it will bear all costs arising therefrom:

### ARTICLE 17. PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

CONTRACTOR will continuously maintain adequate protection of all its work from damage and will protect COUNTY'S property from injury or loss arising in connection with this Contract. It will make good any such damage, injury, or loss, except such as may be directly due to errors in the bid documents or caused by agents or employees of COUNTY. It will adequately protect adjacent property as provided by law and the bid documents. It will provide and maintain all passageways, guard fences, lights, and other facilities for protection required by public authority or local conditions.

If an emergency should occur affecting the safety of life or the work or of adjoining property, CONTRACTOR, without special instruction or authorization from COUNTY, is hereby permitted to act at his discretion, to prevent such threatened loss or injury, and CONTRACTOR will so act, without appeal, if so instructed or authorized. Any compensation claimed by CONTRACTOR on account of emergency work will be determined by COUNTY.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for equipment, materials, and supplies until completion of the project and acceptance by COUNTY.

### **ARTICLE 18. INSPECTION OF WORK**

COUNTY representatives will at all times have access to the work wherever it is in preparation or progress and CONTRACTOR will provide proper facilities for such access and for inspection.

If the specifications, COUNTY'S instructions, laws, ordinances, or any public authority, require any work to be specially tested or approved, CONTRACTOR will give COUNTY timely notice of its readiness for inspection and if the inspection is by an authority other than COUNTY, of the date fixed for such inspection. Inspections by COUNTY will be promptly made, and where practicable at the source of supply. If any work should be covered up without approval or consent of COUNTY, it must, if required by COUNTY, be uncovered for examination at CONTRACTOR'S expense.

Re-examination of questioned work may be ordered by COUNTY and if so ordered the work must be uncovered by CONTRACTOR. If such work is found to be in accordance with the bid documents, COUNTY will pay the cost of re-examination and replacement. If such work is found not to be in accordance with the bid documents, CONTRACTOR will pay such cost.

#### **ARTICLE 19. SUPERINTENDENCE - SUPERVISION**

CONTRACTOR will keep on its work site during its progress a competent Superintendent and any necessary assistants, all satisfactory to COUNTY. The Superintendent will not be changed except with the consent of COUNTY, unless the Superintendent proves to be unsatisfactory to CONTRACTOR and ceases to be in its employ. The Superintendent will represent CONTRACTOR in its absence and all directions given to it will be as binding as if given to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR will give efficient supervision to the work using its best skill and attention.

If CONTRACTOR, in the course of the work, finds any discrepancy between the construction documents and the physical conditions of the locality, or any errors or omissions in the construction documents or in the layout as given by points and instructions, it will be its duty to immediately inform COUNTY, in writing, and COUNTY will promptly verify the same. Any work done after such discovery, until authorized, will be done at CONTRACTOR's risk.

Neither COUNTY nor CONTRACTOR, will employ an employee of the other without consent.

#### **ARTICLE 20. RESERVED**

#### ARTICLE 21. CLAIMS FOR EXTRA COST FOR ADDITIONAL WORK

If CONTRACTOR claims that any additional instructions by drawings or otherwise involve extra cost under this Contract, it will give COUNTY written notice thereof within a reasonable time after the receipt of such instructions, and in any event before proceeding to execute the work, except in an emergency endangering life or property. No such claim will be valid unless so made.

#### ARTICLE 22. DEDUCTIONS FOR UNCORRECTED WORK

If COUNTY deems it not expedient to correct work injured or done not in accordance with the Contract, an equitable deduction from the Contract price will be made therefor.

CONTRACTOR will promptly remove from the premises all materials condemned by COUNTY as failing to conform to the Contract, whether incorporated in the work or not, and CONTRACTOR will promptly replace and re-execute its own work in accordance with the Contract and without expense to COUNTY and will bear the expense of making good all work of other contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

If CONTRACTOR does not remove such condemned work and materials within a reasonable time, fixed by written notice, COUNTY may remove them and may store the material at the expense of CONTRACTOR. If CONTRACTOR does not pay the expense of such removal within ten days' time thereafter, COUNTY may, upon ten days written notice, sell such materials at auction or at private sale and will account for the net proceeds thereof, after deducting all the costs and expenses that should have been borne by CONTRACTOR.

### **ARTICLE 23. SUSPENSION OF WORK**

COUNTY may at any time suspend the work, or any part thereof by giving three (3) days' notice to CONTRACTOR in writing. When the reason for such suspension involves safety, health or welfare issues, the three (3) day written notice requirement may be waived at the decision of the COUNTY Management. CONTRACTOR will resume the work within ten (10) days after the date fixed in the written notice from COUNTY to CONTRACTOR to do so.

#### ARTICLE 24. COUNTY'S RIGHT TO DO WORK

If CONTRACTOR neglects to prosecute the work properly or fails to perform any provision of this Contract, COUNTY may, after three (3) days written notice to the CONTRACTOR, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiencies and may deduct the cost thereof from the payment then or thereafter due CONTRACTOR.

### ARTICLE 25. COUNTY'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT

If CONTRACTOR persistently or repeatedly refuses or fails, except in cases for which extension of time is provided, to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials, or if it fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors for material or labor, or persistently disregards laws, ordinances, or the instructions of COUNTY, or otherwise is guilty of a substantial violation of any provision of the contract, then COUNTY may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy and after giving CONTRACTOR ten (10) days written notice, terminate the employment of CONTRACTOR and take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools, and appliances thereon and finish the work by whatever method COUNTY may deem expedient. In such case CONTRACTOR will not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract price will exceed the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative service, such excess will be paid to CONTRACTOR. If such expense will exceed such unpaid balance, CONTRACTOR will pay the difference to COUNTY. COUNTY will certify the expense incurred by COUNTY as herein provided, and the damage incurred through the CONTRACTOR'S default.

#### ARTICLE 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT

In any case of annulment or termination of this Contract before completion from any cause whatever, CONTRACTOR, if notified to do so by COUNTY, will promptly remove any part or all of its equipment and supplies from the property of COUNTY, failing which COUNTY will have the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the expense of CONTRACTOR.

#### **ARTICLE 27. USE OF COMPLETED PORTIONS**

COUNTY has the right to take possession of and use any completed or partially completed portions of the work, notwithstanding the time for completing the entire work or such portions may not have expired, but such taking possession and use is not an acceptance of any work not completed in accordance with the Bid documents. If such prior use increases the cost of or delays the work, CONTRACTOR will be entitled to such extra compensation, or extension of time, or both, as COUNTY may determine.

#### **ARTICLE 28. PAYMENTS WITHHELD**

COUNTY may decline to certify payment or, because of discovered evidence or observations, may nullify the whole or any part of any certificate for payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in its opinion to protect COUNTY from loss because of:

- a. Defective work not remedied.
- b. Third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims.
- c. Failure of CONTRACTOR to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for labor, materials, or equipment.
- d. Reasonable evidence that the work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract sum.
- e. Damage to another CONTRACTOR.

When the above grounds are removed, payment will be made for amounts withheld because of them.

### **ARTICLE 29. WARRANTY**

CONTRACTOR will provide a written guarantee covering all costs for repair or replacement of defective work for a period of two (2) years (or longer if noted elsewhere in the construction documents) from substantial completion. CONTRACTOR will complete repair, or respond to COUNTY in writing with repair solution, within seventy-two (72) hours of notification by COUNTY. COUNTY may make emergency repairs to ensure life safety or to prevent property loss, without invalidating the warranty.

### **ARTICLE 30. LIENS**

Neither the final payment nor any part of the retained percentage will become due until CONTRACTOR delivers to COUNTY a complete release of all liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full or in lieu thereof, and if required in either case, an affidavit that so far as it has knowledge or information, the release and receipts include all the labor for which a lien could be filed; but CONTRACTOR may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to COUNTY, to indemnify COUNTY against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, CONTRACTOR will pay to COUNTY all monies that COUNTY may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.

#### **ARTICLE 31. RIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTERESTS**

Wherever work being done by COUNTY'S forces or other contractors is contiguous to work covered by this Contract

the respective rights of the various interests involved will be established by the COUNTY to secure the completion of the various portions of the work in general harmony.

### **ARTICLE 32. SEPARATE CONTRACTS**

COUNTY reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with this work. CONTRACTOR will afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work, and will properly connect and coordinate its work with theirs.

If any part of CONTRACTOR'S work depends upon proper execution or results of the work of any other contractor, CONTRACTOR will inspect and its report will constitute an acceptance of the other contractor's work after the execution of its work.

To insure the proper execution of its subsequent work, CONTRACTOR will measure work already in place and will once report to COUNTY any discrepancy between the executed work and the drawings.

#### **ARTICLE 33. COUNTY'S STATUS**

The COUNTY has general review of the work and has the authority to reject all work and materials that do not conform to the Contract.

#### ARTICLE 34. CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

All claims, demands, disputes, controversies, and differences that arise between the parties hereto as result of or in connection with this Contract will be referred to COUNTY in writing with a request for review and response in accordance with this paragraph, which COUNTY will render in writing within a reasonable time.

CONTRACTOR will deliver written notice of each such claim, demand, dispute, controversy or difference to COUNTY within fifteen (15) days of the occurrence of the event giving rise thereto and written supporting data will be submitted to COUNTY within forty-five (45) days of such occurrence unless COUNTY specifies a different period of time in writing to CONTRACTOR. The submission to COUNTY with respect to any such claim, demand, dispute, controversy or difference will be a condition precedent to any exercise by CONTRACTOR of such rights or remedies as CONTRACTOR may otherwise have under the Bid documents or at law in respect of any such claim, demand, dispute, controversy or difference.

If either COUNTY or CONTRACTOR is dissatisfied with any decision of COUNTY and both parties agree in writing, then the dispute may be settled by arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) will be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. All arbitration hearings must be held in Tucson, Arizona.

### ARTICLE 35, CLEANING UP

CONTRACTOR will, as directed by COUNTY, remove from COUNTY'S property and from all public and private property, at its own expense, all temporary structures, rubbish, and waste materials resulting from its operation.

### **ARTICLE 36. RESERVED**

### **ARTICLE 37. ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES**

Construction for this project may occur in an archaeological sensitive area. The County Office of Conservation and Sustainability Cultural Resources Division will determine prior to construction (other than emergencies) any special site monitoring requirements. Human burials, including human skeletal remains, cremations, and funerary objects are protected under A.R.S. section 41-844 on state, county, and municipal lands, and under A.R.S. section 41-865 on private lands. Should archaeological features and/or artifacts or human remains, including human skeletal or cremation remains be discovered, work at that location will cease immediately, and the area will be taped off and avoided until archaeological investigations are completed. Construction is subject to delay in that location pursuant

to applicable State law, while consultation with the Arizona State Museum and appropriate documentation and data recovery takes place. To the extent permitted by law, all archaeological artifacts and other materials will belong to Pima County. No monetary compensation will be made to CONTRACTOR for any claims due to delays in the work schedule. Only the Contract construction time will be extended to permit the original scheduled number of days for completion of the project.

### **ARTICLE 38. RESERVED**

#### **ARTICLE 39. RESERVED**

# ARTICLE 40. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ HAZARDOUS WASTES / HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ABATEMENT

Should CONTRACTOR uncover, or otherwise become aware of the presence of any Hazardous Materials, Hazardous Wastes or Hazardous Substances during the construction of this project, notice will be served immediately to the COUNTY Project Manager, and all work surrounding said materials or substances will be ceased until directed to proceed. Construction delays due to Hazardous Materials, Hazardous Wastes or Hazardous Substances abatement may occur.

If this Contract does not otherwise require the services of a Hazardous Materials contractor, abatement of such materials will be provided by Pima County, at its expense and independent of this Contract.

If this Contract already employs the services of a Hazardous Materials contractor, the cost to abate any such additional materials will be added to the contract as Additional Services, in accordance with the provisions of Article 21 "Claims for Cost of Additional Work".

### **ARTICLE 41. WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

CONTRACTOR will legally dispose of all construction debris in appropriate County operated waste disposal facilities and pay any applicable fees. In the case of conflicts with the provisions of the Contract Specifications, this provision applies.

#### **ARTICLE 42. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS**

CONTRACTOR will keep an accurate record of all changes and deviations from the Project Plans and Specifications and submit to COUNTY one set of "As-Built" drawings including dimension, location of underground utilities, etc., upon completion of the work. As-Built drawings will be drawn and submitted in such a format as prescribed by COUNTY.

#### **ARTICLE 43. RESERVED**

### ARTICLE 44. BUILDER'S RISK

CONTRACTOR will be responsible for equipment, materials, and supplies until completion of the project and acceptance by COUNTY.

### **END OF EXHIBIT C - GENERAL CONDITIONS**



### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/5/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

| PRODUCER LeBaron & Carroll LLC 1350 E Southern Avenue Mesa, AZ 85204 | CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (480) 834-9315  EMAILESS: landc@lebaroncarroll.com |       |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|--|--|--|
|  | INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE  | NAIC# |  |  |  |
| ·  | INSURER A : Selective Insurance Company of America                                     | 12572 |  |  |  |
| INSURED  | INSURER B : Copperpoint Indemnity Insurance Co   | 13928 |  |  |  |
| Green Tanner Industrial Construction LLC                             | INSURER C: Certain Und at Lloyds, London/NAIC#attached                                 |       |  |  |  |
| 1330 W Boxwood Ave   | INSURER D:   |       |  |  |  |
| Gilbert, AZ 85233  | INSURER E :  |       |  |  |  |
|  | INSURER F:   | _     |  |  |  |

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

**REVISION NUMBER:** 

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

|             |   | JSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH                     |              |      |               |                            |                            |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| INSR<br>LTR |   | TYPE OF INSURANCE                                 | ADDL<br>INSD | SUBR | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY EFF<br>(MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP<br>(MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS                                       |  |
| Α           | X   | COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY                      |              |      |               |                            |                            | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000                     |  |
|             |   | CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR                               | Х            | Х    | S 230250802   | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | FIXEWISES (Ea decuirence)                    | ,000   |
|             |   |   |              |      |               |                            |                            | MED EXT (Ally One person)                    | ,000   |
|             |   |   |              |      |               |                            |                            | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000               | <u> </u>                                     |
|             | ĢE  | N'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:                  |              |      |               |                            |                            | GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000                   | <u> </u>                                     |
|             |   | POLICY X PRO-                                     |              |      |               |                            |                            | PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000              | ,000   |
|             |   | OTHER:  |              |      |               |                            |                            | \$   |  |
| Α           |   | OMOBILE LIABILITY                                 |              |      |               |                            |                            | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000 | ,000   |
|             | X   | ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED                          | Х            | Х    | S 230250802   | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$                |  |
|             |   | AUTOS ONLY AUTOS                                  |              |      |               |                            |                            | BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$              |  |
|             |   | HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY             |              |      |               |                            |                            | PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$            |  |
|             |   |   |              |      |               |                            |                            | s  |  |
| Α           | X   | UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR                             |              |      |               |                            |                            | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000                     | ,000   |
|             |   | EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE                           | [            |      | S 230250802   | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | AGGREGATE \$ 5,000                           | ,000   |
| l           |   | DED X RETENTION\$ 0                               |              |      |               |                            |                            | l s  |  |
| В           | WOF   | RKERS COMPENSATION<br>EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY        |              |      |               |                            |                            | X PER OTH-<br>STATUTE ER                     |  |
|             | ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) |   | N/A          | X    | 1019265       | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000                  | ·  |
|             |   |   |              |      |               | 1                          |                            | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000          | ,000   |
|             | DÉS   | s, describe under<br>CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below |              |      |               |                            |                            | E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000         | <u>.                                    </u> |
| C           | Pro   | f Liab/Pollution                                  |              |      | MR201128      | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | Each Claim/Aggregate 1,000                   | ,000   |
| Α           | Inst  | tallation Floater                                 |              |      | S 230250802   | 10/17/2020                 | 10/17/2021                 | in transit \$50,000; 500                     | ,000   |
|             | ,   |   |              |      |               |                            |                            |  |  |
|             |   |   |              |      |               | 1                          |                            |  |  |

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) RE: Project: Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting
Umbrella limit increased to 5,000,000 effective 09/07/2021

Pima County its departments, districts, boards, commissions, officers, officials, agents, and employees are included as additional insured with respect to General Liability on a primary and non-contributory basis when required by written contract per attached forms. Auto Liability additional insured is included when required by written contract per attached forms. Waiver of subrogation applies with respect to General Liability, Auto Liability and Workers Compensation when required by written contract per attached forms. Pima County is included as loss payee with respect to the Installation Floater with SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

| CERTIFICATE HOLDER   | CANCELLATION   |
|--|--|
| Pima County<br>150 W. Congress Street, 5th Floor<br>Tucson, AZ 85701 | SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. |
| 1 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7                            | AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  |

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

| AGENCY | CUSTOMER | R ID: GREETAN-01 |  |
|--------|----------|------------------|--|
|--------|----------|------------------|--|

**JARNETT** 

LOC #: 1



### **ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

Page 1 of 1

| AGENCY LeBaron & Carroll LLC |                      | NAMED INSURED Green Tanner Industrial Construction LLC 1330 W Boxwood Ave Gilbert, AZ 85233 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1     |                      |   |
| CARRIER SEE PAGE 1           | NAIC CODE<br>SEE P 1 | EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1  |

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:

regards to equipment, materials, and supplies until completion of the project and acceptance by County.

Installation Floater: Limit: 500,000

In Transit Limit: 50,000 Storage Limit: 500,000

### Contracting, Installation, Service and Repair General Liability Extended ElitePac® Endorsement

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 79 88 01 19

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

### 1. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSUREDS

### a. Ongoing Operations

**SECTION II** — WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an additional insured:

- Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy; and
- 2. Any other person or organization, including any architects, engineers or surveyors not engaged by you, whom you are required to add as an additional insured under your policy in the contract or agreement in Paragraph 1. above;

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability arising out of your ongoing operations performed under that contract, agreement, or permit when that contract, agreement, or permit requires the additional insured be added with respect to liability arising out of your ongoing operations.

If the written contract, written agreement, or written permit does not require that the additional insured be added with respect to liability arising out of your ongoing operations, then such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused in whole or in part by your ongoing operations performed under that contract, agreement, or permit.

### b. Completed Operations

**SECTION II** — **WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an additional insured:

- Any person or organization for whom you are performing or have performed operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy; and
- 2. Any other person or organization, including any architects, engineers or surveyors not engaged by you, whom you are required to add as an additional insured under your policy in the contract or agreement in Paragraph 1. above;

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to their liability arising out of "your work" performed under that contract, agreement, or permit and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" when that contract, agreement, or permit requires the additional insured be added with respect to liability arising out of "your work" performed under that contract, agreement, or permit and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

If the written contract, written agreement, or written permit does not require that the additional insured be added with respect to liability arising out of "your work" performed under that contract, agreement, or permit and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", then such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" performed under that contract, agreement, or permit and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

c. The coverages provided in Paragraphs a. and b. do not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been signed by the Named Insured or written permit issued prior to the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".

#### d. Exclusions

(1) With respect to the insurance afforded to additional insureds under a. Ongoing Operations the following is added to 2. Exclusions under SECTION I — COVER-AGE A — BODILY INJURY AND PROP-ERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" occurring after:

- (a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the site of the covered operations has been completed; or
- (b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds under a. Ongoing Operations and b. Completed Operations, the following is added to 2. Exclusions under SECTION 1 — COVERAGE A — BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

- (a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- (b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

#### e. Conditions

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds under a. Ongoing Operations and b. Completed Operations the following is added to Paragraph 4. Other Insurance, a. Primary Insurance under SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

This insurance is primary and will not contribute with any other insurance available to an additional insured under this coverage part provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance.
- (2) You have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit to include that additional insured on your General Liability policy on a primary and/or non-contributory basis.

### 2. PROPERTY DAMAGE CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL

The following is added to Exclusion j. under SECTION I — COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:

Paragraphs (4) and (5) do not apply for the limited purpose of providing the coverage and sub-limits of liability as set forth below.

We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages arising out of "property damage" to:

Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured; and (2) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations.

The most we will pay under (1) and (2) above in any one "occurrence" or for all damages during any one policy period is a sub-limit of \$100,000.

These limits are included in and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of the Commercial General Liability Policy.

Our right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" for damages under (1) and (2) above ends when we have used up the applicable sub-limit of liability in the payment of judgments or settlements under it.

3. OTHER INSURANCE AMENDMENT — SUPPLE-MENTAL COVERAGE FOR INSURED'S INVOLVE-MENT IN A CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) IN SUR-ANCE PROGRAM OR SIMILAR PROJECT

The following is added to SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph 4. Other Insurance b. Excess Insurance (1)(a):

(v) That is covered by a consolidated (wrap-up) or similar insurance program provided by the prime contractor/project manager or owner of the construction project in which you are involved for your ongoing operations or operations included within the "products-completed operations hazard", unless such consolidated (wrap-up) or similar program is specifically excluded from coverage on this policy.

#### 4. FELLOW EMPLOYEE EXTENSION

Under **SECTION II** — **WHO IS AN INSURED** Paragraphs **2.a.** and **2.a.** (1) are replaced by the following:

a. Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. The Employers Liability exclusion (SECTION I — COVERAGES; COVERAGE A, exclusion e.) does not apply to this provision. However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":
  - (a) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

#### 5. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY (RAILROADS)

**Definition 9. Insured Contract** is amended as follows:

Paragraph c. is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Any easement or license agreement;

Paragraph f.(1) is deleted in its entirety.

### 6. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY AMENDMENT — (PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY)

If it is required in a written contract, written agreement or written permit with the insured that any contractual liability exclusion for Personal Injury be removed from the policy, then Exclusion e. Contractual Liability under COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY, 2. Exclusions is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

#### e. Contractual Liability

"Personal and advertising Injury" for which the insured has assumed liability in a contract or agreement arising out of an "advertisement". This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement"

#### 7. WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

We will waive, both in the adjustment of claims and in the defense of "suits" against the insured, any governmental immunity of the insured, unless the insured requests in writing that we not do so.

Waiver of immunity as a defense will not subject us to liability for any portion of a claim or judgment in excess of the applicable limit of insurance.

#### 8. DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU

The Limit of Insurance for Damage To Premises Rented To You is increased to \$1,000,000.

#### **CROSS LIABILITY EXCLUSION**

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 80 44 11 14

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions under SECTION I — COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY and COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY:

This insurance does not apply to any claim or "suit" brought by any Named Insured against another Named Insured.

## ElitePac® General Liability Extension Endorsement

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 73 00 01 19

#### **SUMMARY OF COVERAGES (including index)**

This is a summary of the various additional coverages and coverage modifications provided by this endorsement. No coverage is provided by this summary. Refer to the actual endorsement (Pages 3-through-9) for changes affecting your insurance protection.

| DESCRIPTION  | PAGE FOUND |
|--|------------|
| Additional Insureds - Primary and Non-Contributory Provision   | Page 8     |
| Blanket Additional Insureds - As Required By Contract  | Page 5     |
| <ul> <li>Owners, Lessees or Contractors (includes Architects, Engineers or Surveyors</li> <li>Lessors of Leased Equipment</li> <li>Managers or Lessors of Premises</li> <li>Mortgagees, Assignees and Receivers</li> <li>Any Other person or organization other than a joint venture</li> <li>Grantors of Permits</li> </ul> |            |
| Broad Form Vendors Coverage  | Page 7     |
| Damage To Premises Rented To You (Including Fire, Lightning or Explosion)  | Page 3     |
| Electronic Data Liability (\$100,000)  | Page 4     |
| Employee Definition Amended  | Page 9     |
| Employees As Insureds Modified   | Page 5     |
| Employer's Liability Exclusion Amended (Not applicable in New York)  | Page 3     |
| Incidental Malpractice Exclusion modified  | Page 7     |
| Knowledge of Occurrence, Claim, Suit or Loss   | Page 7     |
| Liberalization Clause  | Page 8     |
| Mental Anguish Amendment (Not applicable to New York)  | Page 9     |
| Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations   | Page 5     |
| Non-Owned Aircraft   | Page 3     |
| Non-Owned Watercraft (under 60 feet)   | Page 3     |
| Not-for-profit Members - as additional insureds  | Page 5     |
| Personal And Advertising Injury - Discrimination Amendment (Not applicable in New York)  | Page 8     |
| Products Amendment (Medical Payments)  | Page 4     |
| Supplementary Payments Amended - Bail Bonds (\$5,000) and Loss of Earnings (\$1,000)   | Page 4     |
| Two or More Coverage Parts or Policies Issued By Us  | Page 8     |
| Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards  | Page 8     |
| Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery (subrogation)   | Page 8     |
| When Two or More Coverage Parts of this Policy Apply to a Loss   | Page 3     |

### ElitePac® General Liability Extension Endorsement

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 73 00 01 19

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies the insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The **SECTIONS** of the Commercial General Liability Coverage Form identified in this endorsement will be amended as shown below. However, if (a) two or more Coverage Parts of this policy, or (b) two or more forms or endorsements within the same Coverage Part apply to a loss, coverage provision(s) with the broadest language will apply, unless specifically stated otherwise within the particular amendment covering that loss.

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

#### **COVERAGES - Amendments**

SECTION I - COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

#### **EXCLUSIONS**

#### **Employer's Liability Amendment**

(This provision is not applicable in the State of New York).

The following is added to Exclusion e. Employer's Liability under COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions:

This exclusion also does not apply to any "temporary worker".

#### Non-Owned Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft

- A. Paragraph (2) of Exclusion g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft under COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
    - (a) Less than 26 feet long and not being used to carry persons or property for a charge, or
    - (b) At least 26 feet, but less than 60 feet long, and not being used to carry persons or property for a charge. Any person is an insured who uses or is responsible for the use of such watercraft with your expressed or implied consent. However, if the insured has any other valid and collectible insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that would be covered under this provision, or on any other basis, this coverage is then excess, and subject to Condition 4. Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance under SECTION IV COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS.

B. The following is added to Exclusion g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft under COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions:

This exclusion does not apply to:

(6) Any aircraft, not owned or operated by any insured, which is hired, chartered or loaned with a paid crew. However, if the insured has any other valid and collectible insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that would be covered under this provision, or on any other basis, this coverage is then excess, and subject to Condition 4. Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance under SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS.

#### Damage To Premises Rented to You

A. The last paragraph of Paragraph 2. Exclusions under COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

- B. Paragraph 6. under SECTION III LIMITS OF INSURANCE is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - 6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the most we will pay under COVERAGE A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage caused by fire, lightning or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, for all such damage caused by fire, lightning or explosion proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning or explosion or any combination of the three, is the amount shown in the Declarations for the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit.
- C. Paragraph a. of Definition 9. "Insured contract" under SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

#### **Electronic Data Liability**

- A. Exclusion p. Access or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability under COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:
  - Access or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability

Damages arising out of:

- (1) Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data" that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

B. The following paragraph is added to SECTION III -LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

Subject to **5.** above, the most we will pay under **COVERAGE A** for "property damage" because of all loss of "electronic data" arising out of any one "occurrence" is a sub-limit of \$100,000.

### SECTION I - COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS EXCLUSIONS

#### **Any Insured Amendment**

Exclusion a. Any Insured under COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS, 2. Exclusions is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

#### a. Any Insured

To any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) "Not-for-profit members";
- (2) "Golfing facility" members who are not paid a fee, salary, or other compensation; or
- (3) "Volunteer workers".

This exclusion exception does not apply if COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS is excluded by another endorsement to this Coverage Part.

#### **Product Amendment**

Exclusion f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard under COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS, 2. Exclusions is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard

Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply to "your products" sold for use or consumption on your premises, while such products are still on your premises.

This exclusion exception, does not apply if COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS is excluded by another endorsement to this Coverage Part.

### SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B

#### Expenses For Bail Bonds And Loss Of Earnings

- A. Subparagraph 1.b. under SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS COVERAGES A AND B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - b. Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

- B. Subparagraph 1.d. under SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS COVERAGES A AND B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$1,000 a day because of time off from work.

## SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED - Amendments Not-for-Profit Organization Members

The following paragraph is added to SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED:

If you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or a limited liability company, and you are a not-for-profit organization, the following are included as additional insureds:

- 1. Your officials:
- 2. Your trustees:
- 3. Your members:
- 4. Your board members:
- 5. Your commission members;
- 6. Your agency members;
- 7. Your insurance managers;
- 8. Your elective or appointed officers; and
- 9. Your "not-for-profit members".

However only with respect to their liability for your activities or activities they perform on your behalf.

#### **Employees As Insureds Modified**

- A. Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(a) under SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED does not apply to "bodily injury" to a "temporary worker" caused by a co-"employee" who is not a "temporary worker".
- B. Subparagraph 2.a.(2) under SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED does not apply to "property damage" to the property of a "temporary worker" or "volunteer worker" caused by a co-"employee" who is not a "temporary worker" or "volunteer worker".
- C. Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(d) under SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED does not apply to "bodily injury" caused by cardio-pulmonary resuscitation or first aid services administered by a co-"employee".

With respect to this provision only, Subparagraph (1) of Exclusion 2. e. Employer's Liability under SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY does not apply.

#### **Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations**

A. Subparagraph 3.a. under SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier. However, COVERAGE A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.
- B. The following paragraph is added to SECTION II
   WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraph 3:

If you are engaged in the business of construction of dwellings three stories or less in height, or other buildings three stories or less in height and less than 25,000 square feet in area, you will also be an insured with respect to "your work" only, for the period of time described above, for your liability arising out of the conduct of any partnership or joint venture of which you are or were a member, even if that partnership or joint venture is not shown as a Named Insured. However, this provision only applies if you maintain or maintained an interest of at least fifty percent in that partnership or joint venture for the period of that partnership or joint venture.

This provision does not apply to any partnership or joint venture that has been dissolved or otherwise ceased to function for more than thirty-six months.

With respect to the insurance provided by this provision, Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations, the following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY, Paragraph 4. Other Insurance, Subparagraph b. Excess Insurance:

The insurance provided by this provision, **Newly Formed** or **Acquired Organizations**, is excess over any other insurance available to the insured, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.

(All other provisions of this section remain unchanged)

### Blanket Additional Insureds - As Required By Contract

Subject to the **Primary and Non-Contributory** provision set forth in this endorsement, **SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an additional insured:

- A. Owners, Lessees or Contractors/Architects, Engineers and Surveyors
  - Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy; and

2. Any other person or organization, including any architects, engineers or surveyors not engaged by you, whom you are required to add as an additional insured under your policy in the contract or agreement in Paragraph 1. above:

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- The acts of omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations performed for the additional insured in Paragraph 1., above

However, this insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services by or for you, including:

- a. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; and
- **b.** Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

Professional services do not include services within construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures employed by you in connection with your operations in your capacity as a construction contractor.

A person or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for the person or organization described in Paragraph 1. above are completed.

#### B. Other Additional Insureds

Any of the following persons or organizations with whom you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such persons or organizations be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy:

#### 1. Lessors of Leased Equipment

Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

#### 2. Managers or Lessors of Premises

Any person or organization from whom you lease premises, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you.

This insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant of that premises.

#### 3. Mortgagees, Assignees or Receivers

Any person or organization with respect to their liability as mortgagee; assignee or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of your premises.

This insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the mortgage is satisfied, or the assignment or receivership ends.

### 4. Any Person or Organization Other Than A Joint Venture

Any person or organization (other than a joint venture of which you are a member), but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts of omissions of those acting on your behalf in the performance of your ongoing operations or in connection with property owned by you.

### 5. State or Governmental Agency or Political Subdivision - Permits or Authorizations

Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, but only with respect to:

- a. Operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization; or
- b. The following hazards for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

- (1) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;
- (2) The construction, erection or removal of elevators; or
- (3) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
- (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "productscompleted operations hazard".

With respect to Paragraphs 2. through 4., this insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

The provisions of this coverage extension do not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been signed by the Named Insured or written permit issued prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".

#### **Broad Form Vendors Coverage**

Subject to the **Primary and Non-Contributory** provision set forth in this endorsement, **SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) for whom you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement to provide coverage as an additional insured under your policy. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business. However, the insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

- a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement; however this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- **b.** Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

- **c.** Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
- d. Repackaging, unless unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer; and then repackaged in the original container;
- e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business in connection with the sale of the product; or
- f. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or re-labeled or used as a container, part of ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; however this insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from who you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

The provisions of this coverage extension do not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been signed by the Named Insured prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage".

#### Incidental Malpractice

Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(d) under SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

This does not apply to nurses, emergency medical technicians or paramedics if you are not in the business or occupation of providing any such professional services.

This also does not apply to "bodily injury" caused by cardio-pulmonary resuscitation or first aid services administered by a co-"employee".

This provision does not apply if you are a Social Service or Senior Living risk.

SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS - Amendments

Knowledge Of Occurrence, Claim, Suit Or Loss

The following is added to Paragraph 2. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit under SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

The requirements under this paragraph do not apply until after the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

- 1. You, if you are an individual;
- 2. A partner, if you are a partnership;

- 3. An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation;
- Your members, managers or insurance manager, if you are a limited liability company; or
- 5. Your elected or appointed officials, officers, members, trustees, board members, commission members, agency members, or your administrator or your insurance manager if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company.

#### **Primary and Non-Contributory Provision**

The following is added to Paragraph 4. Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance under SECTION IV-COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

This insurance is primary to and we will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under this policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- (2) You have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

#### Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

The following is added to Paragraph 6. Representations under SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

However, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose any existing hazards in your representations to us at the inception date of the policy, or during the policy period in connection with any additional hazards, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part based upon such failure to disclose hazards.

#### Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us under SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

We will waive any right of recovery we may have against a person or organization because of payments we make for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a written contract or written agreement and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", if:

- You have agreed to waive any right of recovery against that person or organization in a written contract or written agreement;
- Such person or organization is an additional insured on your policy; or

You have assumed the liability of that person or organization in that same contract, and it is an "insured contract".

The section above only applies to that person or organization identified above, and only if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the written contract or written agreement.

#### Liberalization

The following condition is added to SECTION IV-COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:

If we revise this Coverage Part to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, subject to our filed company rules, your policy will automatically provide the additional coverage as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

Two or More Coverage Parts or Policies Issued By Us

(This provision is not Applicable in the state of New York or Wisconsin).

The following condition is added to **SECTION IV** - **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

It is our intention that the various coverage parts or policies issued to you by us, or any company affiliated with us, do not provide any duplication or overlap of coverage. We have exercised diligence to draft our coverage parts and policies to reflect this intention. However, if the facts and circumstances that will respond to any claim or "suit" give rise to actual or claimed duplication or overlap of coverage between the various coverage parts or policies issued to you by us or any company affiliated with us, the limit of insurance under all such coverage parts or policies combined shall not exceed the highest applicable limit under this coverage, or any one of the other coverage forms or policies.

This condition does not apply to any Excess or Umbrella policy issued by us specifically to apply as excess insurance over this coverage part or policy to which this coverage part is attached.

#### **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**

#### Discrimination

(This provision does not apply in New York).

- A. The following is added to Definition 14. "Personal and advertising injury":
  - "Personal and advertising injury" also means "discrimination" that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, however only if such "discrimination" or humiliation is:
  - Not done by or at the direction of:
    - a. The insured; or

- b. Anyone considered an insured under SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED:
- 2. Not done intentionally to cause harm to another person.
- Not directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment or termination of employment of any person or persons by any insured.
- Not arising out of any "advertisement" by the insured.
- B. The following definition is added to SECTION V DEFINITIONS:

"Discrimination" means:

- a. Any act or conduct that would be considered discrimination under any applicable federal, state, or local statute, ordinance or law:
- b. Any act or conduct that results in disparate treatment of, or has disparate impact on, a person, because of that person's race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability or physical impairment; or
- c. Any act or conduct characterized or interpreted as discrimination by a person based on that person's race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability or physical impairment.

It does not include acts or conduct characterized or interpreted as sexual intimidation or sexual harassment, or intimidation or harassment based on a person's gender.

#### **Electronic Data**

The following definition is added to **SECTION V** - **DEFINITIONS**:

"Electronic data" means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cell, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment. For the purpose of the Electronic Data Liability coverage provided by this endorsement, Definition 17. "Property damage" is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

#### 17, "Property damage" means:

a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or b. Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate "electronic data", resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of "electronic data" shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purpose of the Electronic Data Liability coverage provided by this endorsement, "electronic data" is not tangible property.

#### **Employee Amendment**

Definition 5. "Employee" under **SECTION V - DEFINI- TIONS** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

 "Employee" includes a "leased worker", or a "temporary worker". If you are a School, "Employee" also includes a student teacher.

#### **Golfing Facility**

The following definition is added to **SECTION V** - **DEFINITIONS**:

"Golfing facility" means a golf course, golf club, driving range, or miniature golf course.

#### Mental Anguish Amendment

(This provision does not apply in New York).

Definition 3. "Bodily injury" under SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. This includes mental anguish resulting from any bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person. (In New York, mental anguish has been determined to be "bodily injury").

#### Not-for-profit Member

The following definition is added to **SECTION V-DEFINITIONS**:

"Not-for-profit member" means a person who is a member of a not-for-profit organization, including clubs and churches, who receives no financial or other compensation.

## ElitePac® Commercial Automobile Extension

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 78 09 11 17

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

#### BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Business Auto Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

### AMENDMENTS TO SECTION II - LIABILITY COVER-AGE

A. If this policy provides Auto Liability coverage for Owned Autos, the following extensions are applicable accordingly:

#### NEWLY ACQUIRED OR FORMED ORGANIZA-TIONS

The following is added to SECTION II, A.1. - Who Is An Insured:

Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier;
- Coverage does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from an "accident" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

No person or organization is an "insured" with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

### EXPENSES FOR BAIL BONDS AND LOSS OF EARNINGS

Paragraphs (2) and (4) of SECTION II, A.2.a. - Supplementary Payments are deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

- (2) Up to the Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule for the cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" covered under this policy. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request. This includes actual loss of earnings because of time off from work, which we will pay up to the Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule.

#### EMPLOYEE INDEMNIFICATION AND EMPLOY-ER'S LIABILITY AMENDMENT

The following is added to SECTION II, B.4. - Exclusions:

This exclusion does not apply to a "volunteer worker" who is not entitled to workers compensation, disability or unemployment compensation benefits.

#### FELLOW EMPLOYEE COVERAGE

The Fellow Employee Exclusion, SECTION II, B.5. - is deleted in its entirety.

#### CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL AMENDMENT

The following is added to **SECTION II**, **B.6**. - **Exclusions**:

This exclusion does not apply to property owned by anyone other than an "insured", subject to the following:

- The most we will pay under this exception for any one "accident" is the Limit of Insurance stated in the ElitePac Schedule; and
- **2.** A per "accident" deductible as stated in the ElitePac Schedule applies to this exception.
- **B.** If this policy provides Auto Liability coverage for Owned Autos or Non-Owned Autos, the following extension is applicable accordingly:

#### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

The following is added to SECTION II, A.1. - Who Is An Insured:

If you are a limited liability company, your members and managers are "insureds" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow during the course of their duties for you.

### BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSUREDS - As Required By Contract

The following is added to SECTION II, A.1. - Who Is An Insured:

Any person or organization whom you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such person or organization be added as an additional "insured" on your policy. Such person or organization is an additional "insured" only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by your ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto". This coverage shall be primary and non-contributory with respect to the additional "insured". This provision only applies if:

- It is required in the written contract, written agreement or written permit identified in this section:
- 2. It is permitted by law; and
- The written contract or written agreement has been executed (executed means signed by a named insured) or written permit issued prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage".
- C. If this policy provides Auto Liability coverage for Non-Owned Autos, the following extension is applicable accordingly:

#### **EMPLOYEES AS INSUREDS**

If this policy provides Auto Liability coverage for Non-Owned Autos, the following is added to **SECTION II, A.1. - Who Is An Insured:** 

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in that "employee's" name with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

### AMENDMENTS TO SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE

If this policy provides Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision coverage, the following extensions are applicable for those "autos" for which Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision coverage is purchased:

#### **TOWING AND LABOR**

**SECTION III, A.2. - Towing** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

We will pay all reasonable towing and labor costs up to the maximum Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule per tow each time a covered "Private Passenger Auto", "Social Service Van or Bus" or "Light Truck" is disabled and up to the maximum Limit of Insurance per tow each time a covered "Medium Truck", "Heavy Truck" or "Extra Heavy Truck" is disabled. For labor charges to be eligible for reimbursement the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

#### GLASS BREAKAGE DEDUCTIBLE

The following is added to SECTION III, A.3. - Glass Breakage - Hitting A Bird Or Animal - Falling Objects or Missiles:

If damaged glass is repaired rather than replaced, no deductible will apply for such repair. This extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES SECTION III, A.4.a. - Transportation Expenses is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

We will pay up to the maximum Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule for temporary transportation expenses that you incur because of any "loss" to a covered "auto", but only if the covered "auto" carries the coverages and meets the requirements described in 1. or 2. below:

- We will pay temporary transportation expenses for total theft of a covered "auto". We will only pay for such expenses incurred during the period beginning 24 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".
- 2. For "loss" other than total theft of a covered "auto" under Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage, or for any "loss" under Collision Coverage to a covered "auto", we will only pay for those temporary transportation expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the "loss" and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, with the lesser of the number of days reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto" or 30 days.

Paragraph 2. of this extension does not apply while there are spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

#### HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE

The following is added to **SECTION III**, **A.4**. - **Coverage Extensions**:

Physical Damage coverage is hereby extended to apply to Physical Damage "loss" to "autos" leased, hired, rented or borrowed without a driver. We will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage available to any covered "auto" shown in the Declarations. But, the most we will pay for "loss" to each "auto" under this coverage extension is the lesser of:

- The Limit of Insurance stated in the ElitePac Schedule: or
- The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss"; or
- 3. The actual cost of repairing or replacing the damaged or stolen property with other property of like kind and quality. A part is of like kind and quality when it is of equal or better condition than the preaccident part. We will use the original equipment from the manufacturer when:
  - (a) The operational safety of the vehicle might otherwise be impaired;
  - (b) Reasonable and diligent efforts to locate the appropriate rebuilt, aftermarket or used part have been unsuccessful; or
  - (c) A new original equipment part of like kind and quality is available and will result in the lowest overall repair cost.

For each leased, hired, rented or borrowed "auto" our obligation to pay "losses" will be reduced by a deductible equal to the highest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible will be applied to "losses" caused by fire or lightning.

**SECTION IV, B.5. Other Insurance** Condition, Paragraph **5.b.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent, or borrow; and
- Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract or agreement in that "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

#### HIRED AUTO LOSS OF USE COVERAGE

The following is added to SECTION III, A.4. - Coverage Extensions:

We will pay expenses for which you are legally responsible to pay up to the Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule per "accident" for loss of use of a leased, hired, rented or borrowed "auto" if it results from an "accident".

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations, Governmental Entities, and Schools.

### AUTO LOAN/LEASE GAP COVERAGE (Not Applicable in New York)

The following is added to **SECTION III**, A.4. - **Coverage Extensions**:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

- 1. The amount paid under the Physical Damage Coverage Section of the policy; and
- 2. Any:
  - a. Overdue lease/loan payments at the time of "loss":
  - Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear, high mileage or similar charges;
  - Security deposits not refunded by the lessor or financial institution;
  - d. Costs for extended warranties, credit life, health, accident, or disability insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
  - Carry-over balances from previous leases or loans.

You are responsible for the deductible applicable to the "loss" for the covered "auto".

#### PERSONAL EFFECTS

The following is added to **SECTION III, A.4. - Coverage Extensions:** 

If this policy provides Comprehensive Coverage for a covered "auto" you own and that covered "auto" is stolen, we will pay up to the Limit of Insurance shown on the ElitePac Schedule, without application of a deductible, for lost personal effects that were in the covered "auto" at the time of theft. Personal effects do not include jewelry, tools, money, or securities. This coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance.

#### AIRBAG COVERAGE

The following is added to **SECTION III**, **B.3.a.** - **Exclusions**:

Mechanical breakdown does not include the accidental discharge of an airbag.

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

### EXPANDED AUDIO, VISUAL, AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE

#### SECTION III, B.4. - Exclusions

This exclusion does not apply to the following:

- 1. Global positioning systems;
- 2. "Telematic devices"; or
- Electronic equipment that reproduces, receives or transmits visual or data signals and accessories used with such equipment, provided such equipment is:

- a. Permanently installed in or upon the covered "auto" at the time of the "loss";
- b. Removable from a housing unit that is permanently installed in the covered "auto" at the time of the "loss":
- Designed to be solely operated by use of power from the "auto's" electrical system; or
- Designed to be used solely in or upon the covered "auto".

For each covered "loss" to such equipment, a deductible of \$50 shall apply, unless the deductible otherwise applicable to such equipment is less than \$50, at which point the lower deductible, if any, will apply.

### COMPREHENSIVE DEDUCTIBLE - LOCATION TRACKING DEVICE

The following is added to **SECTION III, D. - Deductible**:

Any Comprehensive Coverage Deductible shown in the Declarations will be reduced by 50% for any "loss" caused by theft if the covered "auto" is equipped with a location tracking device and that device was the sole method used to recover the "auto".

#### PHYSICAL DAMAGE LIMIT OF INSURANCE

**SECTION III, C. - Limit Of Insurance** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

The most we will pay for a "loss" in any one "accident" is the lesser of:

- 1. The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss"; or
- The cost of repairing or replacing the damaged or stolen property with other property of like kind and quality.

This coverage extension does not apply to Emergency Services Organizations and Governmental Entities.

### AMENDMENTS TO SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS

### DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT, CLAIM, SUIT OR LOSS

The following is added to SECTION IV, A.2.a. - Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss:

The notice requirements for reporting "accident" claim, "suit" or "loss" information to us, including provisions related to the subsequent investigation of such "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" do not apply until the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is known to:

- 1. You, if you are an individual:
- 2. A partner, if you are a partnership;

- An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation:
- **4.** Your members, managers or insurance manager, if you are a limited liability company;
- Your elected or appointed officials, trustees, board members or your insurance manager, if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company.

But, this section does not amend the provisions relating to notification of police or protection or examination of the property that was subject to the "loss".

#### WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

SECTION IV, A.5. - Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto" but only when you have assumed liability for such "bodily injury" or "property damage" in an "insured contract". In all other circumstances, if a person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Form has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us.

#### **MULTIPLE DEDUCTIBLES**

The following is added to SECTION IV, A. - Loss Conditions:

If a "loss" from one event involves two or more covered "autos" and coverage under Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss applies, only the highest applicable deductible will be applied.

#### CONCEALMENT, MISREPRESENTATION OR FRAUD

The following is added to SECTION IV, B.2. - Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud:

If you should unintentionally fail to disclose any existing hazards in your representations to us prior to the inception date of the policy or during the policy period in connection with any newly discovered hazards, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form based upon such failure.

#### POLICY PERIOD, COVERAGE TERRITORY

**SECTION IV, B.7. - Policy Period, Coverage Territory** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Under this Coverage Form, we cover "accidents" and "losses" occurring:

- a. During the policy period shown in the Declarations;
- **b.** Within the "Coverage Territory".

We also cover "loss" to or "accidents" involving a covered "auto" while being transported between any of these places.

### TWO OR MORE COVERAGE FORMS OR POLICIES ISSUED BY US - DEDUCTIBLES

### The following is added to SECTION IV, B.8. - Two Or More Coverage Forms Or Policies Issued By Us:

If a "loss" covered under this Coverage Form also involves a "loss" to other property resulting from the same "accident" that is covered under this policy or another policy issued by us or any member company of ours, only the highest applicable deductible will be applied.

# AMENDMENTS TO SECTION V - DEFINITIONS BODILY INJURY INCLUDING MENTAL ANGUISH (Not Applicable in New York)

The definition of bodily injury is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness, or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these. "Bodily injury" includes mental anguish resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person.

### ADDITIONS TO SECTION V - DEFINITIONS COVERAGE TERRITORY

"Coverage Territory" means:

- The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Canada and Puerto Rico; and
- 2. Anywhere in the world, except for any country or jurisdiction that is subject to trade or other economic sanction or embargo by the United States of America, if a covered "auto" is leased, hired, rented, or borrowed without a driver for a period of 30 days or less, and the insured's responsibility to pay "damages" is determined in a "suit" on the merits in and under the substantive law of the United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico, or Canada, or in a settlement we agree to.

If we are prevented by law, or otherwise, from defending the "insured" in a "suit" brought in a location described in Paragraph 2. above, the insured will conduct a defense of that "suit". We will reimburse the "insured" for the reasonable and necessary expenses incurred for the defense of any such "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance applies, and that we would have paid had we been able to exercise our right and duty to defend.

#### **EXTRA HEAVY TRUCK**

"Extra Heavy Truck" means a truck with a gross vehicle weight rating of 45,001 pounds or more.

#### HEAVY TRUCK

"Heavy Truck" means a truck with a gross vehicle weight rating of 20,001 pounds to 45,000 pounds.

#### LIGHT TRUCK

"Light Truck" means a truck with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less.

#### **MEDIUM TRUCK**

"Medium Truck" means a truck with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,001 pounds to 20,000 pounds.

#### PRIVATE PASSENGER AUTO

"Private Passenger Auto" means a four-wheel "auto" of the private passenger or station wagon type. A pickup, panel truck or van not used for business is included within the definition of a "private passenger auto".

#### SOCIAL SERVICE VAN OR BUS

"Social Service Van or Bus" means a van or bus used by a government entity, civic, charitable or social service organization to provide transportation to clients incidental to the social services sponsored by the organization, including special trips and outings.

#### **TELEMATIC DEVICE**

"Telematic Device" includes devices designed for the collection and dissemination of data for the purpose of monitoring vehicle and/or driver performance. This includes Global Positioning System technology, wireless safety communications and automatic driving assistance systems, all integrated with computers and mobile communications technology in automotive navigation systems.

#### **VOLUNTEER WORKER**

"Volunteer worker" means a person who performs business duties for you, for no financial or other compensation.

## ElitePac® Commercial Automobile Extension

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 78 16 11 17

#### SCHEDULE OF COVERAGE EXTENSIONS AND LIMITS OF INSURANCE

This ElitePac Schedule is a summary of additional coverages, coverage modifications and corresponding Limits of Insurance that supplements the Business Auto Coverage Form. No coverage is provided by this summary. Refer to the actual endorsement for changes affecting your insurance protection.

| DESCRIPTION  |   |
|--|---|
| AMENDMENTS TO SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE  | -   |
| Newly Acquired Or Formed Organizations   | Coverage Extension  |
| Limited Liability Companies  | Coverage Extension  |
| Employees As Insureds  | Coverage Extension  |
| Blanket Additional Insureds  | Coverage Extension  |
| Expenses For Bail Bonds And Loss Of Earnings   |   |
| Bail Bonds   | \$3,000 Per "Accident"  |
| Loss Of Earnings   | \$1,000 Per Day   |
| Employee Indemnification and Employer's Liability Amendment  | Coverage Extension  |
| Fellow Employee Coverage   | Coverage Extension  |
| Care, Custody Or Control Amendment   | \$1,000 per "Accident";<br>\$500 Deductible Per<br>"Accident" |
| AMENDMENTS TO SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE   |   |
| Towing And Labor   | Coverage Extension  |
| Private Passenger Auto, Social Service Van or Bus, Light Truck<br>Medium, Heavy and Extra Heavy Trucks | \$75 Per Tow<br>\$150 Per Tow                                 |
| Glass Breakage Deductible  | Coverage Extension  |
| Additional Transportation Expenses   | \$60 per day up to a<br>maximum of \$1,800                    |
| Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage  | \$75,000 per "loss"   |
| Hired Auto Loss of Use Coverage  | \$750 Per "Accident"  |
| Auto Loan/Lease Gap Coverage (Not Available in New York)   | Coverage Extension  |
| Personal Effects   | \$500 Per "Accident"  |
| Airbag Coverage  | Coverage Extension  |
| Expanded Audio, Visual, And Data Electronic Equipment Coverage   | Coverage Extension  |
| Comprehensive Deductible - Location Tracking Device  | Coverage Extension  |
| Physical Damage Limit Of Insurance   | Coverage Extension  |



#### PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION • 150 W. CONGRESS STREET, 5th FLOOR • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701-1317 TELEPHONE (520) 724-3727 • FAX (520) 724-3646

INSURANCE CARRIER VERIFIES PIMA COUNTY IS NAMED AS ADDITIONAL INSURED TO THE COMPREHENSIVE COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY POLICY <u>AND</u> THE COMPREHENSIVE AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY POLICY REFERENCED BELOW, THE COUNTY BEING ADDED BY <u>ENDORSEMENT</u> TO THE POLICIES.

| Green families moustrial constructions, LLC  | •             |
|--|---------------|
| Insured Firm   |               |
| <u>S-230250802</u>   | ,             |
| Policy Number  |               |
| Scheeting Insurance Company.  Insurance Carrier  |               |
| Diana  Authorized Courie Signature  But of Name  But of N | Vega          |
| Authorized Carrier Signature Printed Name  | $\mathcal{O}$ |
| 10/04/2021   |               |
| Date of Signature  |               |

NOTE: This document must be included with Insurance Certificates at time of signing contract

or renewing contract.

(Ed. 4-84)

#### WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us).

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

State

Blanket/Schedule/State

ΑZ

**BLANKET** 

Blanket Waiver: Anyone for whom you have agreed to provide this Waiver subject to the terms of this endorsement

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 10/17/2020

Policy No. 1019265

Endorsement No. 8

Insured Green Tanner Industrial Construction LLC

Premium \$

Insurance Company CopperPoint General Insurance Company

Countersigned by

WC 00 03 13 (Ed. 4-84)

#### **ARIZONA STATUTORY PERFORMANCE BOND**

PURSUANT TO TITLE 34, ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES

(Penalty of this bond must be 100% of the Contract amount)

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

#### **Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC**

| (hereinafter "Principal"), as Principal, and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  |
|--|
| (hereinafter "Surety"), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Massachusetts with its principal office in the City of Boston, holding a certificate of authority to transact surety business in Arizona issued by the Director of Insurance pursuant to Title 20, Chapter 2, Article 1, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto Pima County, Arizona (hereinafter "Obligee") in the amount of \$1,180,693.00, for the payment whereof, Principal and Surety bind themselves, and their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.   |
| WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into a certain written contract with the Obligee, dated the <b>19<sup>th</sup> of October, 2021</b> for:  |
| Solicitation No. IFB-PO-2200012 Mike Jacobs Sports Park LED Lighting   |
| which contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof as fully and to the same extent as if copied at length herein.   |
| NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if the Principal faithfully performs and fulfills all of the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of the contract during the original term of the contract and any extension of the contract, with or without notice to the Surety, and during the life of any guaranty required under the contract, and also performs and fulfills all of the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of all duly authorized modifications of the contract that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Surety being hereby waived, the above obligation is void. Otherwise it remains in full force and effect. |
| PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that this bond is executed pursuant to the provisions of Title 34, Chapter 2, Article 2, Arizona Revised Statutes, and all liabilities on this bond shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Title 34, Chapter 2, Article 2, Arizona Revised Statutes, to the same extent as if it were copies at length in this Contract.  |
| The prevailing party in a suit on this bond shall recover as part of the judgment reasonable attorney fees that may be fixed by a judge of the court.  |
| Witness our hands this 4th day of October, 2021.   |
| Witness our hands this day of day of, 2021   |
| Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC  By: By:   |
| Principal  Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  By: All Machine Company   |
| Surety  Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  By:  Alegis Apostolidis, Attorney-in-Fact  |
| By: Hay Survey   |
| Sarah Bracy AZ Resident Agent license number 18394360  |

#### **ARIZONA STATUTORY PAYMENT BOND**

### PURSUANT TO TITLE 34, ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES (Penalty of this bond must be 100% of the Contract amount)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

#### Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC

| (hereinafter "Principal"), as Principal, and Liberty Mutua   | I Insurance Company  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| (hereinafter "Surety"), a corporation organized and existi with its principal office in the City of Boston surety business in Arizona issued by the Director of Depa 2, Article 1, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto Pi of \$1,180,693.00, for the payment whereof, Principal administrators, executors, successors and assigns, joint | , holding a certificate of authority to transact irtment of Insurance pursuant to Title 20, Chapter ma County (hereinafter "Obligee") in the amount and Surety bind themselves, and their heirs, |
| WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into a certain writ <b>October, 2021</b> for:   | ten contract with the Obligee, dated the, 19 <sup>th</sup> of  |
| Solicitation No. IFB-PO-2200012 Mike Ja  | cobs Sports Park LED Lighting  |
| which contract is hereby referred to and made a part he at length herein.  | reof as fully and to the same extent as if copied  |
| NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THE OBLIC pays all monies due to all persons supplying labor of subcontractors in the prosecution of the work provided for it remains in full force and effect.   | or materials to the Principal or the Principal's   |
| PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that this bond is executed pu<br>Article 2, Arizona Revised Statutes, and all liabilities on t<br>the provisions, conditions and limitations of Title 34, Ch<br>the same extent as if it were copied at length in this Con  | his bond shall be determined in accordance with papter 2, Article 2, Arizona Revised Statutes, to  |
| The prevailing party in a suit on this bond shall recover a that may be fixed by a judge in the court.   | s part of the judgment reasonable attorney fees  |
| Witness our hands thisday ofOctober,   | 20 <u><sup>21</sup> </u> .   |
| Green Tanner Industrial Construction, LLC  | By: Brid Gr  |
| Principal  |  |
| Liberty Mutual Insurance Company   | By: alkib (forti)  |
| Surety   | Alexis Apostolidis, Attorney-in-Fact   |
|  | By: Sarah Buren  |
|  | Sarah Bracy AZ Resident Agent<br>license number 18394360   |
|  |  |

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8206027-985949

| POWER OF ATTORNEY   |
|---|
| KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Aimee R.  Perondine; Alexis Apostolidis; Bethany Stevenson; Brendan Fletcher; Bryan M. Caneschi; Cassandra Baez; Donna M. Planeta; Eric Strba; Jacqueline Susco; Janee  |
| Wright; Joshua Sanford; Kathryn Pryor, Michelle Anne McMahon; Nicholas Turecamo; Phillip Knower; Rebecca M. Stevenson; Tanya Nguyen   |
|   |
| all of the city of Hartford state of CT each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.  |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 28th day of July , 2021 .  |
| Liberty Mutual Insurance Company The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company West American Insurance Company  |
| State of PENNSYLVANIA SS County of MONTGOMERY   |
| On this 28th day of July , 2021 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.  |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.  |
| Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal Teresa Pastella, Notary Public Montgomery County My commission expires March 28, 2025 Commission number 1126044 Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries  By:  Teresa Pastella, Notary Public Teresa Pastella, Notary Public   |
| This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:   |
| ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.  Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority. |
| ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.  Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.   |
| Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-infact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.   |

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 4th







Renée C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

LMS-12873 LMIC OCIC WAIC Multi Co 02/21



### ARIZONA ENDORSEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH Please read carefully, this endorsement adds additional information.

Re: Bond Number(s): 609204772

Your agent/agency for this policy is: Willis Towers Watson Insurance Services West, Inc.

Agency/Agent Name: Debbie Mantooth

Address: 2101 6th Avenue, North, Suite 725, Birmingham, AL 35203

Phone: (205) 868-0296

All other terms and conditions of the policy remain unchanged.

Instruction for Inquiries and Notices Regarding the Bond Attached to this Endorsement:

To verify the authenticity of the bond, please call 888-844-2663 or email at bonds@libertymutual.com.

Any written notices, inquiries, claims or demands to the surety on the bond to which this endorsement is attached should be directed to:

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company 1001 4th Avenue Suite #1700 Seattle, WA 98154

Or

Email: bonds@libertymutual.com.

Please include with all notices the bond number and the name of the principal on the bond. Where a claim is being asserted, please set forth generally the basis of the claim. In the case of a payment or performance bond, please identify the project to which the bond pertains.